

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(AY 2024-2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(AY 2024-2025 Admitted Students)



<u>Index</u>

Sl. No	Contents	Page No
1.	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	1
2.	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Computer Science and Engineering	2
3.	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	3
4.	Programme Outcomes (POs)	4
5.	Programme Specific Outcomes(PSOs)	6
6.	Curriculum	7
7.	List of Programme Core Courses and Syllabi	11
8.	List of Program Elective Courses and Syllabi	63
9.	List of University Core Courses and Syllabi	102
10.	List of Specialization Elective Courses and Syllabi	158
11.	List of Non Credit Courses and Syllabi	173



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- ➤ World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- ➤ Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- ➤ Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- > Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- ➤ To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- ➤ Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- For Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- ➤ Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- ➤ PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- ➤ PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.
- ➤ PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- ➤ PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- **PO_06:** Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems.
- ➤ **PO_07:** Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- ▶ PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

- ➤ **PO_09:** Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.
- ➤ **PO_10:** Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English.
- ➤ PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- ➤ **PO_12:** Having interest in lifelong learning.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- The ability to apply theoretical foundations of Computer Science and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for complex real time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- The ability to design/develop hardware and software interfaces along with database management to meet the needs of industry.
- The ability to demonstrate personal, organizational and entrepreneurship skills through critical thinking, engage themselves in life-long learning by following innovations in business, science & technology.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category Wise Credit Distribution

Category	Credits
Programme Core (PC)	72
Programme Elective (PE)	21
University Core (UC)	52
University Elective (UE)	6
Specialization Elective	9
Non-Credit Course	-
Total Credits	160



Programme	Programme	University	University	Specialization	Total
Core	Elective	Core	Elective	Elective	Credits
72	21	52	6	9	160

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С				
PROGRAMME CORE											
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS1007	Database Systems	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS1008	Operations Research	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
CBS2003	Design Thinking	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS3001	Computer Networks	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS3002	Information Security	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
CBS3012	IT Project Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	TH	3	1	0	0	4				
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				
MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	TH	2	0	0	0	2				
MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT2003	Financial Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational Management	ETL	2	0	2	0	3				

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С					
PROGRAMME ELECTIVE												
CBS1011	Programming in Python	ETL	2	0	2	0	3					
CSE1007	JAVA Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
CBS3006	Machine Learning	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4					
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	TH	3	0	0	0	3
CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	ETL	3	0	2	0	4

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	P	J	С					
	UNIVERSITY CORE											
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ЕТР	1	0	0	4	2					
CBS1902	Industrial Project	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	1					
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	1					
CBS1904	Capstone Project	РЈТ	0	0	0	0	12					
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
CSE1008	Programming in C	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science- III	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science- IV	ETL	1	0	2	0	2					
ENG1901	Technical English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2					
ENG1902	Technical English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2					
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	ELP	0	0	2	4	2					
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	TH	2	0	0	0	2					
MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
PHY1005	Modern Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4					
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2					
ESP1001 - ESP	ANOL FUNDAMENTAL – TH											



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

ESP2001 - ESPANOL INTERMEDIO – ETL

FRE2001 - Français progressif – ETL

GER1001 - Grundstufe Deutsch – TH

GER2001 - Mittelstufe Deutsch – ETL

GRE1001 - Modern Greek – TH

JAP1001 - Japanese for Beginners – TH

RUS1001 - Russian for Beginners – TH

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С				
	SPECIALIZATION ELECTIVE										
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT3001	Business Strategy	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT4004	Human Resource Management	TH	3	0	0	0	3				
MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	ETL	3	0	2	0	4				

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	J	С					
NON-CREDIT COURSES												
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	TH	3	0	0	0	3					
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2					
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	LO	0	0	4	0	2					
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2					

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

PROGRAMME CORE

(AY 2024 - 2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	13
2.	CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	15
3.	CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	17
4.	CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	19
5.	CBS1007	Database Systems	22
6.	CBS1008	Operations Research	24
7.	CBS1009	Computational Statistics	26
8.	CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	29
9.	CBS2003	Design Thinking	31
10.	CBS3001	Computer Networks	33
11.	CBS3002	Information Security	35
12.	CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	37
13.	CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	39
14.	CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	41
15.	CBS3012	IT Project Management	43
16.	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	45
17.	MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	47
18.	MAT2004	Linear Algebra	49
19.	MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	51
20.	MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	53
21.	MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	55
22.	MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	57
23.	MGT2003	Financial Management	59
24.	MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational Management	61



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. To explore the linear and non-linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. To Perform searching and sorting using various techniques and Graphs.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the basic terminologies in data structures.
- 2. Idealize the features of linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. Demonstrate various types of nonlinear data structures and their applications in real world.
- 4. Choose appropriate sorting and searching technique for the given problem.
- 5. Organize data using files and understand various access methods
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution and data structures to real-world problems.

Module:1	Introduction to Algorithm & Data Organization	

Algorithm specification, Recursion, Performance analysis, Asymptotic Notation - The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation, Programming Style, Refinement of Coding - Time-Space Trade Off, Testing, Data Abstraction

Module:2 Linear Data Structures

4 hours

3 hours

Array, Stack, Queue, Linked list and its types, Various Representations, Operations & Applications of Linear Data Structures.

Module:3 Basic Non-Linear Data Structures

5 hours

Trees (Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, B & B+ Tree, AVL Tree, Splay Tree).

Module:4 Advanced Non-Linear Data Structures

5 hours

Graphs (Directed, Undirected), Various Representations, Operations (search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis) & Applications of Non-Linear Data Structures

Module:5 Searching And Sorting On Data Structures

5 hours

Sequential Search, Binary Search, Comparison Trees, Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Divide and Conquer Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort, Introduction to Hashing

Module:6 File Organization

3 hours

Organization (Sequential, Direct, Indexed Sequential, Hashed) and various types of accessing schemes.

Module:7 Graphs

3 hours

Basic Terminologies and Representations, Graph search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis.



Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
Gue	st lecture by Ir	ndustry Experts or R&D organiz	ation				
				Tota	l Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	E Horowitz	and S Sahni, "Fundamentals of	Data Struc	tures", Sec	ond Edition, Galg	otia Booksource,	
	2008.						
2.	Alfred V. A	ho, John E. Hopperoft, Jeffre	y D. UIlm	an, "Data	Structures and A	lgorithms", First	
	Edition, Pearson Publishers, 1983.						
Refe	erence Books						
1.	Knuth Dor	nald E, "Art of Computer	Programm	ing: Func	lamental Algorith	nms Volume 1	
	Fundamenta	l Algorithms", Third Edition, Pe	earson Publ	ishers, 201	1.		
2	Thomas H.	Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson	n, Ronald	L. Rivest,	Clifford Stein, '	'Introduction to	
		, Third Edition, PHI Publishers,					
3	Pat Morin,	Open Data Structures: An Intr	oduction (Open Path	s to Enriched Le	arning), 31st ed.	
	Edition, UB	C Press, 2013.	`	1			
Mod	le of Evaluati	ion: CAT / Assignment / Qui	z / FAT /	Project /	Seminar		
				, -			
List	of Challengi	ng Experiments (Indicative)					
1.		Hanoi using user defined stacks.					
2.		iting, and addition of polynomial	ls.				
3.	Line editors	with line count, word count sho	owing on th	e screen.			
4.	Trees with a	all operations.					
5.	Graph algor						
6.	Saving / ret	rieving non-linear data structure	in/from a				
				Total La	boratory Hours	30 hours	
Mod	le of Assessm	nent: Assesments/ Mid Term	Lab/FA7	Γ / Project	t		
		y Board of Studies	07.06.201	9			
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 55	Date	13.06.2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	1		llabu	ıs ve	ersio	n
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide knowledge on overview of IAS computer function and addressing modes.
- 2. Hardware and software implementation of arithmetic unit to solve addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
- 3. To provide knowledge of memory technologies, interfacing techniques and sub system devices.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Provide fundamentals on machine instructions and addressing modes.
- 2. Comprehend the various algorithms for computer arithmetic.
- 3. Analyse the performance of various memory modules in memory hierarchy.
- 4. Compare and contrast the features of I/O devices and parallel processors.
- 5. Outline the evaluation of memory organization.
- 6. Analyse the performance of Arithmetic logic unit, memory and CPU.

Module:1 Introduction to Computer Architecture

4 hours

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit.

Instruction set architecture of a CPU: Registers, instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Outlining instruction sets of some common CPUs.

Module:2 Data representation

3 hours

Signed number representation, fixed and floating-point representations, character representation.

Module:3 Computer arithmetic

5 hours

Integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication – shift-and-add, Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques, floating point arithmetic, IEEE 754 format.

Module:4 CPU control unit design

4 hours

Hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, design of a simple hypothetical CPU.

Memory system design: Semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization.

Module:5 Peripheral devices and their characteristics

6 hours

Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers – program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes – role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces – SCII, USB.

Module:6 Pipelining

4 hours

Basic concepts of pipelining, throughput and speedup, pipeline hazards. Parallel Processors: Introduction to parallel processors, Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency.



Ma	dule:7	Managranization				3 hours
		Memory organization eaving, concept of hierarchic	1 m om om v ou oo n	ization and	aha mamaur aaa	
	•				The intelliory, cac	THE SIZE VS. DIOCK
size	, mapping i	unctions, replacement algorit	nms, write policie	S.		
Ma	dule:8	Contemporary issues				1 hour
		y Industry Experts or R&D (promination			1 Hour
Guc	ist icctuic t	y maustry Experts of R&D (organization	Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
7.	4 D = -1 (-)			1 Otal LC	cture mours.	50 1100115
	t Book(s)	C + C + A 1:	, 2 1 1 D	.' II 1	1 (1 1 1002	
1.		ano, Computer System Archi				1 5 ' 71
2.		A. Patterson and John I	•	-	Organization an	d Design: The
		e/Software Interface, 4 th Edit				
3.		macher, ZvonkoVranesic, Sa	, ,	Manjikian,	Computer Org	anization and
	Embedd	ed Systems, McGraw-Hill Pu	blishing, 2011			
Ref	erence Bo	oks				
1.	John P. I	Hayes, Computer Architectur	e and Organizatio	n, McGraw	⁷ -Hill, 1998	
2.	William S	Stallings, Computer Organiza	tion and Architec	ture: Desig	ning for Perform	ance, 8th Edition,
	Prentice	Hall, 2006.				
Mod	le of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project / S	Seminar	
		<u> </u>	-	•		
List	of Challen	ging Experiments (Indicat	ive)			
1.	Arithmeti	c Logic Unit				
2.	Memory 1					
3.	CPU Des	ign				
4.	Combinat	cional Multipliers				
				Total Labo	ratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of Asses	sment: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ FA	T / Projec	t	
		d by Board of Studies	16-09-2019			
Anr	proved by	Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	0 0		labu	s ve	rsio	n
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the fundamental concepts of Software development process.
- 2. To teach the concepts of system analysis and design for system requirement specification
- 3. To introduce the principles of Coding, Testing, documentation, and project Management

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the system development life cycle for any Business system.
- 2. Establish software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation for the business system.
- 3. Specify the business requirements through appropriate system analysis and design.
- 4. Adapt good programming and documentation standards
- 5. Implement and demonstrate any business system software from specification to validation and verification.

Module:1 Introduction 4 hours

Programming in the small vs. programming in the large; software project failures and importance of software quality and timely availability; of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects; emergence of software engineering as a discipline, Software Engineering Historical Development from Jackson Structured Programming to Agile Development.

Module:2 Software Project Management

4 hours

Basic concepts of life cycle models – different models and milestones; software project planning – identification of activities and resources; concepts of feasibility study; techniques for estimation of schedule and effort; software cost estimation models and concepts of software engineering economics; techniques of software project control and reporting; introduction to measurement of software size; introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation; configuration management.

Module:3 | Software Quality Management and Reliability

4 hours

Software quality; Garvin's quality dimensions, McCall's quality factor, ISO 9126 quality factor; Software Quality Dilemma; Introduction to Capability Maturity Models (CMM and CMMI); Introduction to software reliability, reliability models and estimation.

Module:4 | Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction

4 hours

Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS) and requirement elicitation techniques; techniques for requirement modelling – decision tables, event tables, state transition tables, Petri nets; requirements documentation through use cases; introduction to UML, introduction to software metrics and metrics-based control methods; measures of code and design quality.



Module:5	Object Oriented Analys	is, Design and (Constructi	on	4 hours
Concepts -t	he principles of abstraction	on, modularity, s	pecificatio:	n, encapsulation	and information
hiding; cond	cepts of abstract data type	e; Class Responsi	bility Coll	aborator (CRC)	model; quality of
design; desig	gn measurements; concepts	s of design pattern	ns; Refacto	oring; object-orie	nted construction
principles; o	bject-oriented metrics.				
Module:6	Software Testing				4 hours
Introduction	n to faults and failures; basic	testing concepts;	concepts	of verification an	d validation; black
box and wh	nite box tests; white box	test coverage -	code cove	erage, condition	coverage, branch
coverage; ba	sic concepts of black-box	tests – equivalenc	e classes, b	oundary value te	ests, usage of state
tables; testin	ng use cases; transaction ba	sed testing; testin	g for non-	functional requir	ements – volume,
performance	e and efficiency; concepts	s of inspection;	Unit Test	ing, Integration	Testing, System
Testing and	Acceptance Testing.				
Module:7	Agile Software Enginee	ring			4 hours
Agile Softw	vare Engineering: Concep	ts of Agile Metho	ds, Extren	ne Programming	; Agile Process
Model - Scri	um, Feature; Scenarios and	Stories.			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Guest lectur	e by Industry Experts or R	&D organization			
			Total	Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Book((s)				
1. Roger S	S. Pressman, Software eng	ineering: a practit	ioner's app	oroach, Palgrave	macmillan, 7 th
Edition	a, 2017.			_	
Reference l	Books				
1. The Es	sentials of Modern Softwa	re Engineering: I	Free the Pr	ractices from the	Method Prisons,
	cobson, Harold "Bud" Law				
2 Somme	erville, I. Software Engineer	ring: Pearson Nev	v Internation	onal Edition. Pea	rson Education
Limited	l, 10 th Edition, 2017.				
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignr	ment / Quiz / F	AT / Proj	ect / Seminar	
List of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ir	ndicative)			
1. Develo	pment of requirements spe	cification, function	n-oriented	design using SA	/SD
2. Object-	-oriented design using UMI				
3. Testcas	e Design				
4. Implem	nentation using C++ and te	esting			
5. Use of	appropriate CASE tools	and other tools	such as co	onfiguration man	agement tools,
progran	n analysis tools in the softv	vare life cycle.			
1		Т	otal Labo	ratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of As	ssessment: Assessments,			•	
	ded by Board of Studies	28-10-2021		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	
1.1	y	l	Ī]	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite			Sylla	bus	versi	on
	site INIL				.0.	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the Operating system concepts and designs to provide the skills required to implement the OS services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between contradictory objectives in large scale OS system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various OS design issues and services.

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Describe the various OS functionalities, structures and layers.

Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS.

- 2. Usage of system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states.
- 3. Design CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques.
- 6. Differentiate the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities.

Module:1Introduction to OS and System Structure3 hoursIntroduction:Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services,Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine,

Module:2 Process Management and Scheduling Algorithms 6 hours

Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. **Process Scheduling:** Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers, Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time, Waiting Time, Response Time. **Scheduling algorithms:** Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF, RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

Module:3 Process Synchronization, Threads and Deadlocks

Inter-process
Communication: Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Semaphores, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer / Consumer Problem, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dinning Philosopher Problem, Barber's shop problem. Concurrent Programming: Critical region, conditional critical region, monitors, concurrent languages, communicating sequential process (CSP); Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery. Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention and Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery.



	dule:4	Memory Management	6 hours
Mer	mory Mana	agement: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address maps, Memory alloc	cation: Contiguous
Men	nory alloc	ation – Fixed and variable partition– Internal and External fr	ragmentation and
Com	npaction. V i	rtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory - Hardware and control struct	tures – Locality of
refer	rence, Page	allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, De	mand paging, Page
Repl	lacement al	gorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not 1	recently used
(NR	.U) and Lea	st Recently used (LRU).	
	dule:5	File Systems Management and Implementation	2 hours
	_	nent: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Director	•
•		re, Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed), Free-space manage	,
linke	ed list, grou	ping), directory implementation (linear list, hash table), efficiency and perf	ormance.
14.	dule:6	I/O ID- ' M	2.1
		I/O and Device Management	of I/O. Disk
		e: I/O devices, Device controllers, Direct Memory Access, Principles	
	0	Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SCAN	sk reliability, Disk
Iorn	natting, Boo	ot-block, Bad blocks.	
Mod	dule:7	Case Study	2 hours
		NIX OS file system, shell, filters, shell programming, programming with	
	IX system o		the standard 1/O,
	,		
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Gue	st lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D organization	
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
	t Book(s)		
1.	Abraham 2019.	Silberschatz Peter B. Galvin, Grea Gagne Operating System Concepts W	Wiley 10th Edition
2.		Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, W	viicy, 10 Edition,
	Tanenba	ım, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and	
Refe		am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997.	
Refe	Vol. 68. l	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997.	d implementation.
	Vol. 68. I	um, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. ok(s)	d implementation.
	Vol. 68. I erence Boo Remzi Pieces,An	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. bk(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System	ms, Three Easy
1.	Vol. 68. I erence Boo Remzi Pieces,An	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. bk(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. The con	ms, Three Easy
1.	Vol. 68. I erence Boo Remzi Pieces,An Dhamdh Educatio	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. bk(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. The con	ms, Three Easy
1.	Vol. 68. I erence Boo Remzi Pieces,An Dhamdh Educatio Deitel, F	cum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Dk(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. 7an, 2006.	ms, Three Easy
1.	Vol. 68. Interence Book Remzi Pieces, And Dhamdh Educatio Deitel, F Educatio	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Ok(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Ten, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems	d implementation. ms, Three Easy l'ata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson
 2. 3. 4. 	Vol. 68. I erence Boo Remzi Pieces,An Dhamdh Educatio Deitel, F Educatio Milenkov	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Ok(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System spaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. 71, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems in: Dorling Kindersley, 2004.	d implementation. ms, Three Easy l'ata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson
1. 2. 3. 4. Mod	Vol. 68. Interence Book Remzi Pieces, And Dhamdh Education Deitel, For Education Milenkov de of Evaluation Pieces	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Ok(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Ton, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems in: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. Tič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1980. Tation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	ms, Three Easy Tata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson
1. 2. 3. 4. Mod	Vol. 68. Interence Book Remzi Pieces, And Dhamdh Education Deitel, Find Education Milenkov de of Evalution of Challer	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Dk(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Ton, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. Tič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1980 (action: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar (Indicative)	ms, Three Easy Tata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson
1. 2. 3. 4. Mod	Vol. 68. Interence Book Remzi Pieces, And Dhamdh Education Deitel, For Education Milenkov de of Evaluation Study of	Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Dik(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. Lere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Ton, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. Lič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1980 (2006). Lation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, Tenders (1998).	ms, Three Easy Tata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson
1. 2. 3. 4. Mod	Vol. 68. Interence Book Remzi Pieces, And Dhamdh Education Deitel, For Education Milenkov de of Evaluation Study of	am, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Dk(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. ere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Ton, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. Tič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1980 (action: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar (Indicative)	ms, Three Easy Tata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson
1. 2. 3. 4. Mod	Vol. 68. Interence Book Remzi Pieces, And Dhamdh Education Deitel, For Education Milenkov de of Evaluation Study of and Script Process of Challer Study	Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Dik(s) H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating System paci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. Lere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Ton, 2006. Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. Lič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1980 (2006). Lation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, Tenders (1998).	ms, Three Easy Tata McGraw-Hill s. Delhi. Pearson



	Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-09-2020	,		
Mod	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/ FA	AT / Proje	ect	
			To	tal Laboratory Hours:	30 hours
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms.				
9.	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO	, LRU, Optimal)			
8. Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorithms (First fit, Best fit, Worst fit)					
7. Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher using semaphores)					
6.	IPC (Threads, Pipes)				
5. Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)					
4.	CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, S	JF, RR, Priority)			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1007	Database Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Syllabus v		bus v	ersio	n	
				v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To teach and acquaint students the significance of Database design and ER Modelling.
- 2. To acquaint the students with concepts of good database design and normalization of relational schemas
- 3. To teach students the different concurrency control and recovery techniques for transactions.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems.
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model and derive the relational schemas from the model.
- 3. Analyse and apply the principles and practices of good database design.
- 4. Use the concepts of data normalization to analyse, measure and evaluate the performance of a database application.
- 5. Ability to grant and revoke privileges and comprehend database recovery techniques.
- 6. Construct efficient SQL queries to retrieve and manipulate data as required.

Module:1	Introduction	3 hours
Introduction: I	ntroduction to Database. Hierarchical, Network and Relational Mod	lels. Database system
architecture: Da	ata Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDL)	, Data Manipulation

architecture: Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation Language (DML).

Module:2 Data Models 4 hours

Entity-relationship model, network model, relational and object-oriented data models, integrity constraints, data manipulation operations.

Module:3 Relational database design and Query languages 6 hours

Relational database design: Domain and data dependency, Armstrong's axioms, Functional Dependencies, Normal forms, Dependency preservation, Lossless design.

Relational query languages: Relational algebra, Tuple and domain relational calculus, SQL3, DDL and DML constructs, Open source and Commercial DBMS - MYSQL, ORACLE, DB2, SQL server.

Module:4 Query processing and Optimization 4 hours

Evaluation of relational algebra expressions, Query equivalence, Join strategies, Query optimization algorithms.

Module:5 Transaction Processing 6 hours

Concurrency control, ACID property, Serializability of scheduling, Locking and timestamp-based schedulers, multi-version and optimistic Concurrency Control schemes, Database recovery.

Module:6 Database Security 4 hours

Storage strategies: Indices, B-trees, Hashing. Authentication, Authorization and access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion detection, SQL injection.



	lule:7	Advanced Topics				2 hours
		d and object relational data	bases, Logical da	abases, We	b databases, I	Distributed databases,
Data	warehous	ing and data mining.				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				1 Hour
		y Industry Experts or R&D	organization		l	
			<u> </u>	Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
Mod	le of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
	t Book(s)					
1.	Silbersch	atz, A., Korth, H. F., and	l Sudarshan, S. 1	Database Sy	ystem Concep	ts, McGraw-Hill, 7 th
	Edition.	2019.				
2.	Ponniah	, P. Data warehousing fund	amentals for IT 1	professional	s. John Wiley	& Sons, 2 nd Edition,
	2012.					
3.	Berson,	A., & Smith, S. J. Data warel	nousing, data min	ng, and OL	AP. McGraw-	Hill, Inc., 2017.
4.	Elmasri,	R., &Navathe, S. B. Fun	damentals of da	abase syste	ems, 4 th Editio	on, Addison Wesley
	Publishi	ng Edition, 2017.				
Refe	rence Bo	oks				
1.	Majumd	ar, A. K., and Bhattacharyya	, P. Database Mar	agement Sy	stems. McGra	w-Hill, 2017.
2.	Raghu R	amakrishnan, Database Man	agement Systems	, Mcgraw-H	ill,4th edition,	2015
List	of Challe	nging Experiments (Indic	ative)			
1		finition Language, Data Mar	,	ge and Data	Control Lang	uage commands
	using SQ		1 0 0		8	O
2	Create w	ith and without Constraint r	name			
3	Relationa	al Algebra – Select, Project, I	Union, Intersection	n, Set differ	ence , Join, Ca	artesian Product
4	Normaliz	ration				
5	PL/SQL					
6	SQL inje	ction				
7	Object o	riented and object relational	databases			
			To	tal Labora	tory Hours:	30 hours
Mod	le of Asse	ssment: Assessments/ M	id Term Lab/ F	AT / Project	ct	
		d by Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
App	roved by A	Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1008	Operations Research	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus Version			n
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

The course is aimed at

- 1. The course emphasizes the application of Operations Research for solving Engineering problems.
- 2. Understand the meaning, purpose, and tools of Operations Research.
- 3. Critically analyze a problem, identify, formulate and solve problems in any engineering field using operations research principles, considering current and future trends.
- 4. The students are expected to know and understand common and important engineering problems.
- 5. Students will develop problem modeling and solving skills and learn how to make intelligent decisions from the point of view of optimization.
- **6.** The students will use optimization techniques to enhance systems and to manage enterprise resources using current tools, frameworks and reusable resources.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Apply operations research techniques like L.P.P, scheduling and sequencing in industrial optimization problems.
- 2. Solve allocation problems using various OR methods.
- 3. Analyze various OR models like Inventory, Replacement, Queuing, Decision etc., and apply them for optimization.
- 4. Understand the concepts of integer linear programming.
- 5. Gain knowledge on current topics and advanced techniques of Operations Research in a wide range of applications in industries.

Module:1	Linear Programming Problems	7 hours
An overview and	d scope of Operations Research and Introduction to Linear	Programming (LP) - Illustration
of LP Problems	- Formulation exercises on LP Problems - Graphical Me	thod of solving LPP - Simplex
Method – Unbo	oundedness - Multiple Optimum Solutions - Degeneracy as	nd Cycling Problems -
Artificial Variabl	les : Big-M Method - Sensitivity Analysis.	

Module:2	Special Types of Linear Programming Problems	5 hours
Formulation of Problems.	Transportation Problems - Sensitivity Analysis in Transpor	rtation Problems - Assignment
	·	
Module:3	Integer Programming Problems	4 hours

Wioduic.5	integer i togramming i tobiems	7 110013
Formulation,	Cutting Plane Method - Branch and Bound Method -	- Applications.
Module:4	Goal Programming Problems	3 hours
Single and Mu	ultiple Goal Programming Problems.	
Module:5	Markov Chains	4 hours

Concepts, Transition Probabilities - Steady-State Probabilities - Applications.



Mod	dule:6		Ga	me	Th	eor	y											5 hours
															O	sum games - Pur	e	strategy -
Don	ninance the	eory	<u>y -</u>	Mix	ed :	strat	tegi	es - A	lgeb	raic	and gr	aphical	me	ethods.				
3.6								•										2.1
	dule:7	ut I			em	pora	ary	issue	es									2 hours
Inau	ıstry Exper	rt L	eci	ure														
											Т	otal Le	ctu	re hou	rs			30 hours
														10 110 6				00 1100110
Tex	t Book(s)																	
1.		varu	ıp,	Gu	ota	P.K	., ar	nd Ma	anmo	ohar	n, (200	8), Ope	rati	ons Re	se	arch, S. Chand & so	ns.	
Refe	erence Boo		1									// 1				·		
1.	Hamdy T	Γaha	a,	199	9),	Оре	erati	ons I	Resea	ırch	, PHI.							
2.	S.D.Shar			`								nanth I	Ran	nnath &	z (Co.		
3.	Hira and					_												
4.	Panneers	selva	ran	R.	(200	06),	Оp	eratio	on Re	esea:	rch, Pı	entice l	Hal	l of Ind	lia	Pvt Ltd.		
					`													
Mod	de of Evalu	uati	io	1 : I	Digi	tal <i>F</i>	\ssi _{	gnme	ents (Solu	itions	by using	g sc	ft skills	s),	Continuous Assessr	nei	nt Tests,
Quiz	z, Final Ass	sess	sm	ent '	Гest													
List	of Challer	ngi	ng	Ex	per	ime	ents	(Ind	licat	ive)								
1.	Introduc	ction	n t	o th	e so	oftw	are	(R/I	LINC	3 О/	'CPLE	EX/any	sui	itable s	of	tware packages) and		2 hours
	general S	Synta	tax	es														
2.	Plotting a	and	l vi	sual	izin	g cı	ırve	s and	l surf	aces	s – Syr	nbolic o	com	putatio	ns	3		2 hours
3.	Evaluatin	ng I	LP.	o us	ing	Sim	ple	x Met	thod									2 hours
4.	Evaluatin	ng I	LP	o us	ing	Big	M	Meth	od aı	nd S	ensitiv	ity Ana	ılysi	S				2 hours
5.	Evaluatin	ng T	Γra	nsp	orta	itior	ı Pr	obler	ns an	nd S	ensitiv	ity Ana	lysi	s in Tra	ıns	sportation Problems		2 hours
6.	Evaluation	ng A	Ass	igni	ner	ıt Pı	robl	ems										2 hours
7.	Evaluatin	ng I	Int	eger	Pro	ogra	mm	ning F	Probl	ems								2 hours
8.	Evaluatin	ng p	pro	bler	ns a	ıboı	ıt tr	ansiti	ion p	rob	abilitie	s and st	teac	ly-state	pı	robabilities		2 hours
9.	Evaluatir																	2 hours
10.	Applying	g op	otir	niza	tion	ı tec	hni	ques	to re	al w	orld p	roblem	S					2 hours
										_				To	tal	Laboratory Hours	3	20 hours
	de of Eval								nent				nen	t Test				
	ommende							1es			-09-20	20	т	3-4	<u> </u>	24.00.2020		
rapp	roved by A	Aca	au(.1111		vun	CII			TAG	o. 59		1	Oate		24-09-2020		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	2	0	2	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	Syllabus Version				
			v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. This course Introduce and understand modern computational methods used in statistics. Included are methods for simulation, estimation and visualization of statistical data. Understand the role of computation as a tool of discovery in data analysis.
- 2. This enables the students to understand and use the applications of statistics in the real-time problems.
- 3. The aim of this course is to give graduate students a solid foundation of computational statistics, which they will use in other courses and their research. This course introduces some computational methods in statistics with emphasis on the usage of statistical software packages, statistical simulation, numerical methods, and related topics.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. At the end of the course the student should be able to:
- 2. Analyse and interpret statistical data using multivariate normal distributions.
- 3. Learn the approaches to point estimation of parameters.
- 4. Understand the concept of multivariate regression, by using multivariate analysis and interpreting experimental data.
- 5. Understand the concept of statistical analysis.
- 6. Learn about the data aggregation, group operations and time series.

Module:1 Multivariate Normal Distribution

5 hours

Multivariate Normal Distribution Functions - Conditional Distribution and its relation to regression model - Estimation of parameters.

Module:2 Multiple Linear Regression Model

5 hours

Standard multiple regression models with emphasis on detection of collinearity – outliers - non-normality and autocorrelation - Validation of model assumptions.

Module:3 Multivariate Regression

4 hours

Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models - Parameter estimation - Multivariate Analysis of variance and covariance.

Module:4 Discriminant Analysis and Principal Component Analysis

4 hours

Statistical background - linear discriminant function analysis - Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties.

Principal components - Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis - deciding on how many principal components to retain - H-plot.

Module:5 Factor Analysis and Clustering and Segmentation Analysis

5 hours

Factor analysis model - Extracting common factors - determining number of factors - Transformation of factor analysis solutions - Factor scores.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction - Types of clustering - Correlations and distances - clustering by partitioning methods - hierarchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Clusters.

hiera	rchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting	,
Mod	ule:6 Data Aggregation, Group Operations and Time series	5 hours
	By Mechanics - Data Aggregation - Group wise Operations and Transformations - Pivot	
Cros	s Tabulations - Time Series Basics - Data Ranges - Frequencies and Shifting.	
Mod	ule:7 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Indu	stry Expert Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	Book(s)	
1.	Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2007), Richard A. Johnson, Dean W. Wiche Prentice Hall.	rn, Pearson
2.	An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2003), T.W. Anderson, John Wiley, N	V.Y.
3.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.	
4.	Magnus Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Seco 2005.	and Edition,
Refe	rence Books	
1.	Regression Diagnostics , Identifying Influential Data and Sources of Collinearety, (1980), D.A.
	Belsey, E. Kuh and R.E. Welsch	
2.	Applied Linear Regression Models, (1989), J. Neter, W. Wasserman and M.H. Kutner, I	Homewood,
	Illinois.	
3.	The Foundations of Factor Analysis, (1972), A.S. Mulaik, McGraw Hill, N.Y.	
4.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis, (2012), D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck, N.Y.	John Wiley,
5.	Cluster analysis for Applications, (1973), M.R. Anderberg, Academic Press, N.Y.	
6.	Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (1990), D.F. Morrison, McGraw Hill, N.Y.	
7.	Python for Data Analysis,(2013), Wes Mc Kinney, O'Reilly Media, 2012.	
Mod	e of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Introduction to Python – Keywords, identifiers, I/O statements.	2 hours
2.	Sequence and File operations, Functions, loops, Modules, errors and exceptions.	2 hours
3.	Data Manipulation- Basic Functionalities, Merging, Concatenation of data objects,	2 hours
	Exploring a Dataset and Analyzing a dataset.	
4	Data visualization – Matplotlib package, Plotting Graphs, Controlling Graph, Adding	2 hours
	Text, More Graph Types, Getting and setting values, Patches.	
5	Python Concepts, Data Structures - Interpreter, Program Execution, Statements	s, 2 hours
	Expressions, Flow Controls, Functions.	2.1
6.	Numeric Types, Sequences and Class Definition, Constructors, Text & Binary Files –	2 hours
7	Reading and Writing Data Wrangling Combining and Marging Datasets Resharing and Divising Datasets	2 harre
1	Data Wrangling: Combining and Merging Datasets, Reshaping and Pivoting, Data	ta 2 hours



	Transformation, String Manipulation, R	Legular Express	ons			
8	Multivariate Analysis: Graphical repres	entation of mu	ltivariate data;	Principal Component	2 hours	
Analysis.						
9	Factor Analysis and Cluster Analysis.				2 hours	
10	Model Sampling from multivariate	normal distri	bution; MAN	OVA; Discriminant	2 hours	
	Analysis.					
			Tot	al Laboratory Hours	20 hours	
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekly Assessments	s, Final Assess	ment Test			
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2002	Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	sion	
			Syllabus version v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To gain knowledge on formal methods and languages
- 2. Distinguish different computing models and classify their respective types
- 3. Show a competent understanding of the basic concepts of complexity theory

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the knowledge of mathematical models of computation and describe how theyrelate to formal languages
- 2. Derive an appropriate model of computation for a given language and vice versa.
- 3. Infer the equivalence of languages described using different automata or grammars.
- 4. Distinguish the computability power of automata and their limitations

Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Alphabet, languages and grammars, productions and derivation, Chomsky hierarchy of languages.

Module:2 Regular languages and finite automata

8 hours

7 hours

Regular expressions and languages, deterministic finite automata (DFA) and equivalence with regular expressions, nondeterministic finite automata (NFA) and equivalence with DFA, regular grammars and equivalence with finite automata, properties of regular languages, Kleene's theorem, pumping lemma for regular languages, Myhill-Nerode theorem and its uses, minimization of finite automata.

Module:3 Context-free languages and pushdown automata

Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages (CFL), Chomsky and Greibach normal forms, nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and equivalence with CFG, parse trees, ambiguity in CFG, pumping lemma for context-free languages, deterministic pushdown automata, closure properties of CFLs.

Module:4 Context-sensitive languages 4 hours

Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages, linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG.

Module:5 Turing machines 7 hours

The basic model for Turing machines (TM), Turing recognizable (recursively enumerable) and Turing-decidable (recursive) languages and their closure properties, variants of Turing machines, nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs, unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines, TMs as enumerators.

Module:6 Undecidability 6 hours

Church-Turing thesis, universal Turing machine, the universal and diagonalization languages, reduction between languages and Rice's theorem, undecidable problems about languages.



	dule:7	Basic Introduction to Co	omplexity			6 hours
Intr	oductory ide	eas on Time complexity of de	terministic and nor	ndeterminis	stic Turing mach	ines, P and
NP,	NP- comple	eteness, Cook's Theorem, othe	er NP -Complete p	roblems.		
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gue	est lecture by	y Industry Experts or R&D or	<u> </u>			
			,	Total Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Hopcroft,	John E., Rajeev Motwani, a	and Jeffrey D. Ull	man. Intro	duction to Auto	omata Theory,
	Languages	s, and Computation, Pearson H	Education, 3 rd Edition	on, 2013.		
2.						
∠.	Martin, J.	C. Introduction to Languages	and the Theory of	f Computa	tion. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
∠.	Martin, J. 4 th Edition	0 0	and the Theory of	f Computa	ion. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
	, 5	n, 2007.	and the Theory of	f Computa	ion. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
	4 th Edition	n, 2007.				,
Refe	4 th Edition rence Book Lewis, H.	1, 2007. (s)				,
Refe	4 th Edition rence Book Lewis, H. India Priva	n, 2007. (s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H	. Elements of the	Theory of	Computation. P	Prentice Hall of
Refe	4 th Edition rence Book Lewis, H. India Priva Dexter C.	n, 2007. (s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H ate Limited, 2015.	. Elements of the tability. Springer So	Theory of	Computation. P	Prentice Hall of
1. 2. 3.	4 th Edition rence Book Lewis, H. India Priva Dexter C. Sipser, M.	n, 2007. (s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H ate Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu	. Elements of the stability. Springer Sof Computation. Cer	Theory of cience & Bu	Computation. Pusiness Media, 20	Prentice Hall of
2. 3. Mod	4 th Edition rence Book Lewis, H. India Priva Dexter C. Sipser, M. e of Evalua	n, 2007. (s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H ate Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu Introduction to the Theory of	. Elements of the stability. Springer Sof Computation. Cer	Theory of cience & Bu	Computation. Pusiness Media, 20	Prentice Hall of



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2003	Design Thinking	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s vei	rsion
				v. 1.	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. Recognize the importance of design thinking and its various phases
- 2. Apply design thinking phases to create successful prototypes
- 3. Understand that both agile and design thinking process complement each other

Expected Course Outcome:

After the successful completion of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the importance of design thinking and its different phases
- 2. Empathize with user situations and be able to define clear problem statements
- 3. Use the different ideation methods and come with different feasible and viable ideas for solving the problem statements.
- 4. Create prototypes for clear understanding of the problem statement.
- 5. Test the created prototypes and be able to iterate if the design does not meet the customer requirement
- 6. Complement agile process with design thinking for efficient delivery process.

Module:1 Introduction to Design Thinking

3 hour

Importance of Design Thinking – Phases in design thinking process – Five stage model – Non-linearity of the five-stage model – Applications of design thinking in various domains.

Module:2 Empathize Phase

4 hours

Empathy – Empathize with the users - Steps in empathize phase – Developing empathy towards people – Assuming a beginner's mindset – Ask What? And Why? – Immersion Activity – Steps in immersion activity - Body Storming – Case studies.

Module:3 Define Phase

5 hours

Define the problem and interpret the result – Analysis and synthesis – Personas – Four different perspectives on Personas – Steps to creating personas – Problem statement – Affinity diagrams – Empathy mapping – Point of View – "How might we" questions – Why-how laddering – Case studies.

Module:4 Ideate 6 hours

What is ideation – Need for ideation – Uses of ideation – Ideation Methods – Brainstorming – Rules for brainstorming – Mind maps – Guidelines to create mind maps – Ideation games - Six Thinking Hats – Doodling – Use of doodling in expressing creative ideas – Case studies.

Module:5 Prototype

4 hours

Prototyping – Types of prototyping – Guidelines for prototyping – Story telling – Characteristics of good stories – Reaching users through stories – Importance of prototyping in design thinking – Value proposition - Guidelines to write value proposition – Case studies.

Module:6	Test	4 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Need to test –User feedback - Conducting a user test – Guidelines for planning a test – How to test -Desirable, feasible and viable solutions – Iterate phase. Role of Design Thinking 3 hours Software and good design - Design thinking and coding - Agile Methodology - Differences between agile and design thinking - Complementing agile with design thinking **Contemporary Issues** 1 hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires, 1st Edition, HarperCollins, 2009. Eli Woolery, Design Thinking Handbook, Invision, 2019. Reference Books Nir Eyal, Hooked: How to build habit-forming, 2014 Rod Judkins, The Art of Creative Thinking, Sceptre; 1st edition, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Immersion Activity 2 Problem Definition 3 Different Points of View 4 Brainstorming session Drawing Mind Maps 5 6 Ideation Games Creating Prototype 8 Planning and working on video storyboard 9 Completing the prototype as per schedule Testing the prototype 10 **Total Laboratory Hours:** 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3001	Computer Networks	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	versio	on
				v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications
- 2. Gain expertise in design, implement and analyze performance perspective of ISO-OSI layered Architecture
- 3. Deal with the major issues of the layers of the model.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyse the performance of network
- 3. Implement various error detection and correction mechanisms, flow control mechanisms and various routing protocols
- 4. Design subletting and analyse the performance of network layer, Construct and examine various routing protocols
- 5. Understand the functionality of various layer and its associated protocols

Module:1	Introduction to Computer Networks	4 hours
Module:1	Introduction to Computer Networks	4 hours

Introduction: Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Preliminaries of layered network structures. **Data communication Components:** Representation of data and its flow, Various connection topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission MediA

Module:2 Network Topology and Bandwidth 3 hours

LAN: Wired LAN, Wireless LAN, Virtual LAN. **Techniques for Bandwidth utilization:** Multiplexing - Frequency division, Time division and Wave division, Concepts on spread spectrum.

Module:3 Data Link Layer and Medium Access SubLayer 5 hours

Fundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction, Block coding, Hamming Distance, CRC; Flow Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait, Go-back–N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, Sliding Window, Piggybacking, Random Access, Multiple access protocols - Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA/CD, CDMA/CA

Module:4 Network Layer 5 hours

Switching, Logical addressing – IPV4, IPV6; Address mapping – ARP, RARP, BOOTP and DHCP–Delivery, Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols.

Module:5 Transport Layer 6 hours

Process to Process Communication, User Datagram Protocol (UDP), Transmission ControlProtocol (TCP), SCTP Congestion Control; Quality of Service (QoS), QoS improving techniques - Leaky Bucket and Token Bucket algorithms.



Mo	odule:6	Application Layer				3 hours
DN	NS, DDNS, T	ELNET, EMAIL, FTP, W	WW, HTTP, S	NMP, Blueto	oth, Firewalls.	
Mo	odule:7	Network Security				2 hours
Ele	ectronic mail,	directory services and netw	ork manageme	nt, Basic con	cepts of Cryptograp	ohy.
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D o	organization		•	
				Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
Text	t Book(s)				•	
1.	Tanenbaun	n, Computer Networks, Per	arson Educatio	n, 5th Editio	n, 2013.	
2.	William Sta	llings. Data and computer	communication	ns. Pearson E	ducation India, 20	13.
Refe	erence Book(s)				
1.	Perlman, R	, Kaufman, C., and Speci	iner, M. (2016). Network s	ecurity: private con	nmunication
Ī	in a public	world. Pearson Education	India.			
2.	Stevens, W	R., Fenner, B., and Rudon	f, A. M. (2018). UNIX Net	work Programming	y Volume
	1. SMIT-SI	MU.				
Mod	le of Evaluat	ion: CAT / Assignment /	' Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
		ng Experiments (Indicate				
1.		on of all networking hardwa				
2.		ystem Administration: Und		ches and rou	ters	
3.		onfiguration commands usi				
4.		ction and correction mechan	nisms			
5.		ol mechanisms				
6.		of unicast routing protocol				
7.	Observing	Packets across the network	and Performa	nce Analysis	of Routing protoco	ols
8.		gramming (TCP and UDP)				
9.	Develop a	DNS client server to resolv	e the given ho	st name or IP	address	
10.	Implement	ation of Layers for security	protocols - SS	L/TLS		
				T	otal Laboratory H	lours 30 hours
Mod	de of Assessn	nent: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ F	AT / Project		
Rec	ommended b	y Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
Ann	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	



Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	
CBS3002	Information Security	2	0	2	0	3
Pre- requisite	NIL	Syll	labus	versio	n	
				v. 1.0		
Course Objectives:						
, ,	practice fundamental techniques in developing secure application					
2. To understand	the policy, procedures and guidelines to protect the computing	ng res	source	es		
Expected Course O	Outcome:					
	security parameters and access control methods.					
	the fundamental policies and design principle of computing r	esou:	rces			
	ystem design, logic based system					
	ecurity architecture of database, operating system and associate	ed vu	lneral	bilities	;	
Module:1			4 hou	ırs		
Overview of Secur	rity Parameters: Confidentiality, integrity and availability;	Secu	arity v	violati	on a	nd
• •	licy and procedure; Assumptions and Trust; Security Assuran	ice, I	mple	menta	ition a	ınc
Operational Issues;	Security Life Cycle.					
M 11 0			2.1			
Module:2			3 hou		1.1	
Access Control Mo	odels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based m				nodels	,
Access Control Mo	odels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based mora, temporal and spatio-temporal models.				nodels	,
Access Control Mo access control algeb		nodel	s, uni	ified n	nodels	5,
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models.	nodel	s, uni	ified n		
Access Control Moaccess control algebrases Module:3 Security Policies: Control algebrases	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non	nodel	s, uni	ified n		
Access Control Mo access control algeb Module:3	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non	nodel	s, uni	ified n		
Access Control Moaccess control algebrases Module:3 Security Policies: Control Module:3	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non	-inte	s, uni	ified n		
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, intern Module:4	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non	nodel -inte	5 hourferer	irs nceand	l polic	cy
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, intern Module:4 Systems Design:	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non ational standards.	-inte	5 hourferer 5 hou	irs irs forma	d police	Ey low
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, intern Module:4 Systems Design:	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of acces	-inte	5 hourferer 5 hou	irs irs forma	d police	Ey low
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, intern Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement proble Module:5	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of acces em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal method	-inte	5 hourferer 5 houd intervalua	irs forma	d police	Ey lov
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, intern Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problem Module:5	ora, temporal and spatio-temporal models. Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of acces	-inte	5 hourferer 5 houd intervalua	irs forma	d police	Ey low
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates access control algebrates access control algebrates. Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internal Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problemant problemant problemant problemant problemant. Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Network	Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion ork security, operating system security, user security, program security, program security, operating system security, user security, program security.	-inte	5 hourferer 5 hourferer 6 hourferer	irs irs forma ting s irs n.	d police	lov s.
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates access control algebrates. Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internal Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problem. Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Network	onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non ational standards. Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: In: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion	-inte	5 hourferer 5 hourferer 6 hourferer	irs irs forma ting s irs n.	d police	lows.
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates access control algebrates. Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internal Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problem. Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Network	Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion ork security, operating system security, user security, program security, program security, operating system security, user security, program security.	s an ods, c	5 hourferer 5 hourferer 6 hourferer	irs forma ting s irs irs irs	d police	lov s.
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates access control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation of the Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problem Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Network Data privacy, introduced Module:6	Design principles, representing identity, control of access m. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion ork security, operating system security, user security, program security, program security, operating system security, user security, program security.	andel -inte	5 hour feren d intervalua ection ity. Sp	irs forma ting s irs irs irs	d police	lows.
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates access control algebrates access control algebrates. Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation. Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problem. Module:5 Logic-based System. Applications: Network Data privacy, introduced. Module:6	Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods in the method in the	andel -inte	5 hour feren d intervalua ection ity. Sp	irs forma ting s irs irs irs	d police	lows.
Access Control Moaccess control algebrates access control algebrates Module:3 Security Policies: Composition, internation of the Module:4 Systems Design: Confinement problem Module:5 Logic-based System Applications: Network Data privacy, introduced Module:6	Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods: Design principles, representing identity, control of access em. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal methods in the method in the	-inte	5 hour feren d intervalua ection ity. Sp	irs forma ating s irs n. ecial	d police	lov s.



Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hours					2 hours
Gue	st lecture by Indus	try Experts or R&D organization			
			Total Le	ecture hou	rs: 30 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				
1.	Anderson, R. See	curity engineering. John Wiley &	Sons, 2008.		
2.	Bishop, M. Com	puter Security: Art and Science. 1	Pearson Educa	ation, Bosto	on, US, 2003.
3.	Stamp, M. Inform	mation security: principles and pr	actice. John V	Viley & Son	ns, 2014.
Re	ference Book(s)				
1.	Pfleeger, C. P., F	Pfleeger, S. L., and Margulies, J. S	Security in Co.	mputing,Pr	oQuest Safari Tech Books
	Online, 2017.				
2.	·	secure programming HOWTO, 20			
3.	Zalewski, M. Go	ogle browser security handbook,	2009.		
4.	Gertz, M., & Jajo	odia, S. (Eds.). Handbook of data	base security:	application	s andtrends. Springer
	Science & Busine	ess Media, 2007.			
Mo	ode of Evaluation	n: CAT / Assignment / Quiz /	FAT / Proje	ect / Semi	nar
Lis	st of Challenging	Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Analysis of secu	urity in Unix/Linux.			
2.		of users, password policies, privi	0		
3.	•	nent of information security system	ms using autor	mated tools	
4.	Vulnerability Id	lentification and Prioritization			
5.	Web Application	on Security Configuration			
			Total Labor	atory Hou	rs 30 hours
Mo	ode of Assessmer	nt: Assessments / Mid Term L	ab / FAT / I	Project	
Re	commended by	Board of Studies	09-09-2020		
Ap	proved by Acade	emicCouncil	No.59	Date	24-09-2020



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	ıbus	vers	sion
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. Apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis.
- 3. Synthesize efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyse worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis.
- 2. Identify suitable algorithmic paradigm for solving the given problem
- 3. Understand and apply various graph-based algorithms
- 4. Understand the classes of complexity
- 5. Introduction to approximation, randomized and quantum algorithms
- 6. Describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

Module:1 Introduction to algorithmic analysis

8 hours

Characteristics of Algorithm. Analysis of Algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds – Best, Average and Worst-Case behavior; Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Analysis of Recursive Algorithms through Recurrence Relations: Substitution Method, Recursion Tree Method and Masters' Theorem.

Module:2 Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies

7 hours

Brute-Force, Heuristics, Branch and Bound and Backtracking methodologies; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack, Travelling Salesman Problem.

Module:3 Greedy and Dynamic Programming

8 hours

Dynamic Programming--Elements of Dy Programming, Rod Cutting, Matrix chain multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence; Greedy Algorithms- Activity Selection Problem, Elements of greedy strategy, Knapsack proble, Huffman Coding; Fibonacci Heaps

Module:4 Graph and Tree Algorithms

5 hours

Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

Module:5 Tractable and Intractable Problems

8 hours

Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes – P, NP, NP-complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques

Module:6 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

5 hours

Performance ratios for approximation algorithms, approximation scheme, APPROX-VERTEX-COVER, APPROX-TSP Tour, GREEDY-SET-COVER, Randomized algorithms



Modu	ıle:7	Quantum Algorithms				2 hours
Introd	duction	to Quantum Algorithms			<u>.</u>	
Modu	ıle:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Guest	t lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D o	organization			
				Total Le	ecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)				
1.	Horo	witz, E., Sahni, S., & Rajasel	karan, S. Funda	mental of co	omputer algori	thms, Hyderabad,
	Unive	rsities Press; Second edition, 20	008.			
2.	Klein	berg J, Tardos E. Algorithm de	sign. Pearson Ed	lucation India	; 2006	
Refer	ence B		8		,	
1.		n Donald E, "Art of Comp	outer Programn	ning: Fundan	nental Algorith	ms Volume 1 -
1.		mental Algorithms", Third Ed	O	0	0	1
2.		orin, "Open Data Structures: A				arning)" 31st ed
۷.		on, UBC Press, 2013.1974.	in minoaccion	(Open i auis i	to Efficience Lea	illing, , 51st ca.
Mode		duation: CAT / Assignment	/ Order / EAT	/ Duningt / C	omin on	
Mode	e 01 Eva	udation: CA1 / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT	/ Project / S	emmar	
Listo	of Chall	enging Experiments (Indica	tive)			
1		mentation of various data struc				
2		outing the time complexity of the	\ 1/	ms		
3		force strategy	8 8			
4		ly strategy -Activity selection, k	napscak			
5	Dynai	mic programming- MCM, LCS	and 0/1 knapsa	ck		
6	Branc	h and Bound strategy				
7	Backt	racking -8 Queens problem				
8	Grapl	n search algorithms				
9		num Spanning Tree				
10		est path algorithm				
11		ork flow –Min cut				
12	Appro	oximation algorithms- TSP and	vertex cover		Т	
					atory Hours:	30 hours
		essment: Assessments/ Mic		AT / Project		
		led by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	15.	40.00.004	
Appro	oved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	ver	sion

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems.
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real worldproblems.
- 4. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms and planning play vital role in problem solving.
- 5. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.
- 6. Illustrate and implement the construction of basic AI models and expert systems.

Module:1 Introduction, Overview of Artificial intelligence

4 Hours

Problems of AI, AI technique, Tic - Tac - Toe problem. Intelligent Agents, Agents & environment, nature of environment, structure of agents, goal-based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents.

Module:2 Problem Solving, Problems, Problem Space & search

3 Hours

Defining the problem as state space search, production system, problem characteristics, issues in the design of search programs.

Module:3 Search techniques

5 Hours

Problem solving agents, searching for solutions; uniform search strategies: breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search, comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search, memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search.

Module:4 Constraint satisfaction problems

4 Hours

Local search for constraint satisfaction problems. Adversarial search, Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games, the minimax search procedure, alpha-beta pruning, additional refinements, iterative deepening.

Module:5 Knowledge & reasoning

5 hour

Knowledge representation issues, representation & mapping, approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic, representing simple fact in logic, representing instant & ISA relationship, computable functions & predicates, resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules, Procedural verses declarative knowledge, logic programming, forward verses backward reasoning, matching, control knowledge.



Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 Hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture Hours 30 Hours Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - Δ Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem using Logic 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system	Mod	dule:6	Probabilistic Reasonin	g				4 Hours
Module:7 Expert Systems 3 Hours Representing and using domain knowledge, expert system shells, and knowledge acquisition. Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 Hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture Hours 30 Hours Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F., Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	Rep	resenting k	nowledge in an uncertain	domain, the	semantics	of Bayesian no	etworks, Dempst	er- Shafer
Module:7 Expert Systems 3 Hours Representing and using domain knowledge, expert system shells, and knowledge acquisition. Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 Hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture Hours 30 Hours Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F., Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	theo	ry, Plannii	ng Overview, components	of a planni	ng system	, Goal stack p	olanning,Hierarch	nical planning,
Module:7 Expert Systems 3 Hourn Representing and using domain knowledge, expert system shells, and knowledge acquisition. Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 Hourn Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture Hours 30 Hourn Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence - Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem using Logic 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laborator				1		•	<u>C</u>	1
Representing and using domain knowledge, expert system shells, and knowledge acquisition. Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 Hours		1 0	1					
Module:8 Contemporary issues Custometry Custometr	Mod	dule:7	Expert Systems					3 Hours
Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture Hours 30 Hours Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	Rep	resenting a	nd using domain knowled	ge, expert sy	stem shells	, and knowled	lge acquisition.	
Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture Hours 30 Hours Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021								
Total Lecture Hours Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 Luger, G.F. Artificial Intelligence - Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems Water Jug Problem Travelling Salesman Problem Solving Wampus Problem using Logic Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic Monkeys and Bananas Problem Developing a sentiment analysis systems Developing a sentiment analysis systems Total Laboratory Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021			<u> </u>					2 Hours
Text Book(s) 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence - Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	Gue	st lecture l	by Industry Experts or R&	D organizati	on			
1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall., 2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						Total Lect	ure Hours	30 Hours
2015. 2. Poole, D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F. Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021								
Cambridge University Press, 2010 Reference Books 1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	1.		S. and Norvig, P. Artificial	Intelligence	- A Mode	n Approach, (3rd edition, Pren	tice Hall.,
1. Ric, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. Artificial Intelligence, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2009 2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	2.			icial Intellige	ence: Foun	dations of Co	mputational Age	nts,
2. Luger, G.F Artificial Intelligence -Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, 6th edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	Refe	erence Boo	ks					
edition, Pearson, 2008. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab / FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	1.	Ric, E., I	Knight, K and Shankar, B.	Artificial Int	elligence,	Brd edition, Ta	ıta McGraw Hill.	2009
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	2.	Luger, G	F.F Artificial Intelligence -	Structures a	nd Strategi	es for Comple	ex Problem Solvi	ng, 6th
Lab Experiments 1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021		edition,	Pearson, 2008.			-		
1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	Mode	e of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz /	FAT / Pr	oject / Semin	nar	
1. Solving Missionaries and cannibals problems 2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021								
2. Water Jug Problem 3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021								
3. 8-Queens Problem 4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021		O		problems				
4. Travelling Salesman Problem 5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021			<u> </u>					
5. Solving Wampus Problem using Logic 6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	3.	`						
6. Monkeys and Bananas Problem using Logic 7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021			<u> </u>					
7. Bayesian Classification Problem 8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	5.	Solving V	Wampus Problem using Lo	ogic				
8. Decision Tree Problem 9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	6.	Monkeys	s and Bananas Problem usi	ing Logic				
9. Developing a sentiment analysis systems 10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	7.	Bayesian	Classification Problem					
10. Development of Medical Expert system with Recommendation system Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	8.	Decision	Tree Problem					
Total Laboratory Hours: 30 Hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	9.	Develop	ing a sentiment analysis sy	stems				
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021	10.	Develop	ment of Medical Expert sy	stem with R	ecommen	dation system		
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						Total Laborat	ory Hours:	30 Hours
J .	Mod	de of Asse	ssment: Assessments/	Mid Term I	Lab/ FAT	/ Project	•	
Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021	Rec	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		•		
	App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-	2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllal	bus v	vers	ion
				v.1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create a learning system through which management students can enhance their innovation and creative thinking skills
- 2. To acquaint themselves with the special challenges of starting new ventures
- 3. To use IPR as an effective tool to protect their innovations and intangible assets from exploitation

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To sensitize the students to the fundamentals of User Centred Design and User Experience their relevance and contribution to businesses
- 2. Familiarize them to the facets of User Experience (UX) Design, particularly as applied to the digital artefacts
- 3. Appreciation of user research, solution conceptualization and validation as interwoven activities in the design and development lifecycle
- 4. Acquire the ability to constructively engage with the Design professionals they would work with in the future
- 5. Analyse and identify the methods to offer a better UI experience for the applications
- 6. Gain expertise in redesigning an existing Application or website for better user experience

Module:1	Introduction to User Centred Design	3 hours
Basics of User	Centered Design	

Module:2 Aspects of User Centred Design

4 hours

Product Appreciation Assignment – Evaluating the product from user centered design aspects such as functionality, ease of use, ergonomics, and aesthetics.

Module:3 Heuristic Evaluation

6 hours

10 Heuristic Principles, Examples Heuristic Evaluation: Group Assignment initiation (Website and App) Evaluation for key tasks of the app or website for heuristic principles, severity, recommendations.

Module:4 Project design lifecycle

4 hours

Redesign project through the design lifecycle – Discovery - Define – Design - Implement (Design Prototype) - Usability Testing

Module:5 UX Research

5 hours

Understanding users, their goals, context of use, and environment of use. Research Techniques: Contextual Enquiry, User Interviews, Competitive Analysis for UX

Module:6 Personas and Scenarios

3 hours

Scenarios and Persona Technique -Overview of Design Thinking Technique - Discovery and brainstorming



C	dule:7 Developr	nent and Prototyping			3 hours
Con	cept Development - Т	Task flow detailing for the Project	t - Prototypi	ngTechniques - Par	per, Electronic,
and	Prototyping Tools.				
Mod	dule:8 Contem	porary issues			2 hours
Gue	st lecture by Industry I	Experts or R&D organization			
			Total Le	ecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.		elen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, "In Edition, Wiley publications.	nteraction D	esign: Beyond Hu	man-Computer
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Alan Cooper and R Edition, Wiley Public	obert Riemann, "About Face The cations.	ne Essentials	of Interaction Des	sign", 2014, 4 th
2.		n, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Mo			
	Fractitioner's Guide	to User Research, 2012, Second	Edition, Mo	rgan Kautmann Pul	blications.
Mod	I .	to User Research", 2012, Second T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT		0	blications.
Mod	I .	T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT		0	blications.
	de of Evaluation: CA	T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT		0	blications.
List	de of Evaluation: CA	T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	0	blications.
List	of Challenging Expo	T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT eriments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justification	/ Project /	Seminar	blications.
List	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobi	T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT eriments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificatile app or the website through the	/ Project / tion design life cy	Seminar	blications.
List 1. 2.	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobile Identifying Personas	T / Assignment / Quiz / FAT eriments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificate app or the website through the and Scenarios for the App or the	/ Project / tion design life cy	Seminar	blications.
1. 2. 3.	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobi Identifying Personas Concept developmen	rements (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificative app or the website through the and Scenarios for the App or the and task flow detailing	tion design life cy	Seminar	blications.
1. 2. 3. 4.	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobi Identifying Personas Concept developmen	riments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificate app or the website through the and Scenarios for the App or the nt and task flow detailing ent with Iterations and justification	tion design life cy	Seminar	blications.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobi Identifying Personas Concept development	riments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificate app or the website through the and Scenarios for the App or the nt and task flow detailing ent with Iterations and justification	tion design life cy	Seminar	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobi Identifying Personas Concept development Prototype development Usability testing and	riments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificate app or the website through the and Scenarios for the App or the nt and task flow detailing ent with Iterations and justification	tion design life cy website	Seminar vcle	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Mod	of Challenging Expo Identify a website or Analysis of the mobi Identifying Personas Concept development Prototype development Usability testing and	eriments (Indicative) an App to redesign, with justificate app or the website through the and Scenarios for the App or the and task flow detailing ent with Iterations and justification demonstration sessments/Midterm lab/Proje	tion design life cy website	Seminar vcle	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3012	IT Project Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
	1					

Course Objectives:

- 1. To effectively plan, manage, execute, and control projects within the stipulated time
- 2. To effectively manage cost targets with a focus on Information Technology and Service Sector
- 3. To understand various agile project management techniques such as Scrum and DevOps.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand Project Management activities and to identify basic project management skills with a strong emphasis on issues and problems associated with delivering successful IT projects.
- 2. To Develop activity network to use PERT and to manage project risks such as Resource scheduling and cost control.
- 3. To understand the concept of Agile Project Management and IT Service Management.
- 4. To understand the various terminologies and best practices followed in scrum.
- 5. To learn the concept of Devops and its Working, Automated testing and test-driven methods and continuous deployment.
- 6. To demonstrate the working of IT Project Management with various tools and technologies.

Module:1	Project Overview and Feasibility Studies	3 hours
Project Identifi	cation, Market and Demand Analysis, Project Cost Estimate, Financial A	Appraisal.

Module:2 Project Scheduling 5 hours

Project Scheduling, Introduction to PERT and CPM, Critical Path Calculation, Precedence Relationship, Difference between PERT and CPM, Float Calculation and its importance, Cost reduction by Crashing of activity.

Module:3	Cost Control and Scheduling	3 hours			
Project Cost Control (PERT/Cost), Resource Scheduling & Resource Levelling					

Module:4 Project Management Features 3 hours

Risk Analysis, Project Control, Project Audit and Project Termination

Module:5 Agile Project Management 5 hours

Introduction, Agile Principles, Agile methodologies, Relationship between Agile Scrum, Lean, DevOps and IT Service Management (ITIL).

Module:6 Scrum

Various terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint product backlog sprint backlog sprint review retro

Various terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, retro perspective), various roles (Roles in Scrum), Best practices of Scrum.

Module:7 DevOps 5 hours

Overview and its Components, Containerization Using Docker, Managing Source Code and Automating



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Builds, Automated Testing and Test-Driven Development, Continuous Integration, Configuration Management, Continuous Deployment, Automated Monitoring, Other Agile Methodologies: Introduction to XP, FDD, DSDM, Crystal.

Module:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours				
Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization					
Total Lecture	e hours 30 hours				
Text Book					
1. Mike Cohn, Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum	, 2015, 1 st Edition Addison-				
Wesley Professional.	,				
Reference Books					
1. Roman Pichler, Agile Product Management with Scrum: Creating Prod	lucts that Customers Love,				
2011, First edition, Addison-Wesley.					
2. Ken Schwaber, Agile Project Management with Scrum, 2014,1st edition, Mi	crosoft Press US.				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Semin	ar				
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1 Estimate the IT Project Cost and Control using open-source tools					
2 Scheduling a Project with PERT and CPM:					
1. Estimation of the total time required to complete the project if no	delay				
2. The individual activities to meet the project completion time.					
Identify the critical bottleneck activities where any delays must be avoided t	to prevent delaying project				
completion.					
4 IT project risk analysis using open-source tools					
5 Design IT Project Audit Template					
6 Agile Project Management Tools (Open source)					
7 Design IT Service Management (ITIL) Templates					
8 Scrum: IT Project Management, DevOps and Automated Testing Tools					
Total Lal	boratory Hours 30 hours				
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	,				
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-05- 2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 62 Date	15-07-2021				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks
- 2. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems
- 2. Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns
- 3. Classify and compare various types of electrical machines
- 4. Design and implement various digital circuits
- 5. Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation techniques in communication engineering
- 6. Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data

Module:1 DC circuits

5 hours

Basic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum powertransfer theorem.

Module:2 AC circuits

6 hours

Alternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in AC circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power Measurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring.

Module:3 Electrical Machines

7 hours

Construction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and Three-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor.

Module:4 Digital Systems

5 hours

Basic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits

Module:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits

7 hours

Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4th Edition, 2010.



Refe	rence Books:				
1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Educat	ion, First			
	Impression, 6/e, 2013				
2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.				
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits', Tata McGra	w Hill,			
	2012.				
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits', Wiley, 2003				
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Durbin, 'Engineering Circuit Analysis', 6/e, Tata Mc	Graw Hill,			
	New Delhi, 2011.				
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Basic Electrical Engineering', 5t h edn, McGraw Hill, 2009.				
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estimating and Costing', Khanna publishers, NewDelhi, 2008.				
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar				
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power Transfer Theorems – Impedance matching of source and	3 hours			
	load				
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits	3 hours			
3.	Three phase power measurement for ac loads	3 hours			
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building	3 hours			
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit	3 hours			
6.	Half and full adder circuits.	3 hours			
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the characteristics of the	3 hours			
	semiconductor device used				
8.	Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the characteristics of the Zener diode	3 hours			
	used				
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.	3 hours			
	Study the characteristics of the transistor used				
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET	3 hours			
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours			
Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-05-2015					
App	roved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 17-06-2015				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	equisite NIL Syllabo		llabu	ıs Ve	ersion	1
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course -

- 1 To cover certain sets, functions, relations and groups concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2 To imparting to analyze the problems connected with combinatorics and Boolean algebra.
- 3 To solve calculus and integral calculus problems.

Expected Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of sets, functions and relations.
- 2. Understand the concepts of group theory.
- 3. Understand the concepts of combinatorics.
- 4. Understand the concepts of graph theory and its applications.
- 5. Learning logic and Boolean algebra. Using these concepts to solve the problems.

Module:1 Set, Function and Relation

5 hours

Introduction to set – Subset – Types of set – Operation of sets – Principle of inclusion and exclusion – Laws of set theory – Functions – One-one and onto functions – Relations – Types of relation – Equivalence relations.

Module:2 Algebraic Structures

8 hours

Semigroup – Monoids – Groups – Subgroups – Abelian groups – Lagrange's theorem – Rings (examples only) – Integral domain – Fields – Definition and examples.

Module:3 Combinatorics

8 hours

Introduction to Basic Counting Principles, Formulae behind nP_r, nC_r - Balls and Pins problems - Pigeon-Hole Principle - Recurrence relations – Generating Functions - Introduction to Proof Techniques - Mathematical Induction

Module:4 Basic Graph Theory

4 hours

Graphs and digraphs, complement, isomorphism, connectedness and reachability, adjacency matrix, Eulerian paths and circuits in graphs and digraphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits in graphs and tournaments

Module:5 Trees, Planer graph and colouring of a graph

6 hours

Trees; Planar graphs, Euler's formula, dual of a planer graph, independence number and clique number, chromatic number, statement of Four-color theorem

Module:6 Logic

7 hours

Propositional calculus - propositions and connectives, syntax; Semantics - truth assignments and truth



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

tables, validity and satisfiability, tautology; Adequate set of connectives; Equivalence and normal forms; Compactness and resolution; Formal reducibility - natural deduction system and axiom system; Soundness and completeness

Mo	dule:7	Boolean Algebra				5 hours
Intr	oduction o	of Boolean algebra, truth tabl	e, basic logic gate	, basic pos	tulates of Boolean	algebra, principle
of d	duality, can	onical form, Karnaugh map.				
		T = =			Ţ	
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Ind	ustry Expe	rt Lecture				
			<u> </u>	otal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Tes	kt Book(s)	p				
1.		erstein, "Topics in Algebra", J	ohn Wiley and So	ons.		
2.						
3.		ı, "Elements of Discrete Mat	1 0		iuMcGraw Hill, No	ew Delhi.
4.	J. A. Bo	ndy and U. S. R. Murty, "Gra	ph Theory with A	pplication	s ", Macmillan Pre	ss, London.
5.	L. Zhon	gwan, "Mathematical Logic f	or Computer Scie	ence ", Wo	rld Scientific, Singa	pore
Ref	ference Bo	ooks				
1.	Gilberft	Strang, "Introduction to Line	ear Algebra".			
2.	R. A. Br	rualdi, "Introductory Combin	atorics", , North-	Holland, N	ew York.	
3.	N. Deo	, "Graph Theory with Applic	ations to Enginee	ring and C	omputer Science",	Prentice Hall,
	Englew	ood Cliffs.				
4.	E. Meno	delsohn, "Introduction to Ma	thematical Logic,	(Second E	dition)", Van-Nost	rand, London.
	•					
Mo	ode of Eva	luation: CAT/Quiz/Digita	ıl assignment, Se	eminar an	d FAT	
		ed by Board of Studies	16-02-2019			
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
Pre -requisite	Discrete Mathematics	Syllabus Version		ı		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The aim of this course:

- 1. Is to cover certain solution of system of linear equations, vector space and orthogonality concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2. Is imparting to analyze the problems connected Eigen value, Hermitian and Unitary linear transformations.
- **3.** Is to solve QR and LU decomposition and to learn the applications of linear algebra in computer science.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of matrix, determinant and its properties.
- 2. Understand the concepts of system of linear equations and solving by various methods.
- 3. Understand the concepts of vector space, subspace and basis.
- 4. Understand the concepts of orthogonality, Hermitian and unitary transformations.
- 5. Learning the applications in Image processing, Machine learning and Cryptography.

Module:1	Matrices and Determinants	4 hours
Introduction to N	Matrices – Types of Matrices – Determinants – Properties – Rank of a	Matrix.

Module:2 System of Linear Equations

4 hours

Solutions of linear equations – Cramer's rule – Matrix inversion method – Consistency and inconsistency method.

Module:3 LU Decompositions

7 hours

Gaussian elimination – Gauss Jordan method to find the inverse of a matrix – Elementary matrices – Block Matrices – LU Decomposition.

Module:4 Vector Spaces

9 hours

Vector space – Sub space – Linearly independent – linearly dependent – Dimension – Basis – Dimension of sub space – Interpolating polynomial vectors – Co –ordinate vectors.

Module:5 Orthogonality

6 hours

Orthogonality - Projection - Gram Schmidt orthogonalization - QR decomposition - Isometry linear transformations.

Module:6 Hermitian and Unitary Linear Transformations

7 hours

Eigen values – Eigen vectors – Positive definite matrices – linear transformations – Hermitian and unitary Transformations.

Module:7 Applications of Linear Algebra

6 hours

Singular value decomposition and principal component analysis – Introduction to their applications in image processing and machine learning – Coding and Decoding – Least Square solutions.



Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Indu	ıstry Exper	Lecture			•	
			Т	otal Lectu	are hours:	45 hours
		nimum of five problems to nother five problems per tu				15 hours
					•	
Text	t Book(s)					
1.	1. Jin Ho Kwak and Snngpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, Second Edition, Springer (2004).					
2.	2. Bernard Kolman and David R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra – An Applied Course, 9th Edition,					
	Pearson E	ducation, 2011.				
Refe	erence Book	T.S.				
1.	Gilbert Str	ang, Introduction to linear a	lgebra, 4 th Edition,	Academic 1	Press.	
2.	Howard A	nton and Robert C Busby, C	Contemporary Linea	ır Algebra,	John Wiley (2003	5).
3.	R C Gonza	alez and R E Woods, Digital	Image Processing.			
4. https://machinelearningmastery.com/introduction –matrices –machine –learning/						
	•					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digital assignment, Seminar and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2019						
Approved by Academic Council No. 56 Date 24-09-2019						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT 1017	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To explain the role of statistics in business
- 2. To impart knowledge on collection, analysis and presentation of data
- 3. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 4. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: After completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Present and analyze scientific data
- 2. Solve problems on probability
- 3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
- 4. Design and analyze experiments
- 5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods in science and engineering
- 6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental data

Module:1	Linear Statistical Models	4 hours			
Simple linear regression & correlation, multiple regression & multiple correlation					

Module:2 Estimation 6 hours

Point estimation, criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness, consistency), Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.

Module:3 Sufficient Statistic 4 hours
Concept & examples, complete sufficiency, their application in estimation

Module:4 Test of hypothesis 8 hours

Concept & formulation, Type I and Type II errors, Neyman Pearson lemma, Procedures of testing, Analysis of variance (one way, two way with as well as without interaction)

Module:5 Non-parametric Inference 6 hours

Comparison with parametric inference, Use of order statistics. Sign test, Wilcoxon signed rank test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Spearman's and Kendall's test.

Module:6	Expert Lecture	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Books

- 1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson.
- 2. Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), A. Goon, M. Gupta and B.Dasgupta
- 3. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, Chris Chatfield



Refe	rence Books						
1.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analy	vsis, D.C. Montgo	mery & E.l	Peck			
2.	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics,	A.M. Mood, F.A.	Graybill&	D.C. Boes.			
3.	Applied Regression Analysis, N. Draper & H. Smith						
4.	Hands-on Programming with R,- Garret	tt Grolemund					
5	R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and	d Graphics, Jared	P. Lander				
6	Data Source: www.rbi.org.in						
List	of Experiments						
1.	Introduction to R software Understandi	ng Data types; im	porting/ex	porting data.	1 hours		
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations.			2 hours			
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear interpreting the coefficient of determina		l to real da	ataset; computing and	1 hours		
4.	Applying multiple linear regression mod multiple coefficient of determination	del to real dataset	; computin	g and interpreting the	2 hours		
5.	Testing of hypothesis for One sample n	nean and proporti	on from re	al-time problems.	1 hours		
6.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample n			al-time problems	2 hours		
7.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for	r Randomized Blo	ck design		2 hours		
8.	Latin square Design				1 hours		
9.	Non parametric Sign test and Wilcoxon	signed rank test			2 hours 1 hours		
10.	10. Mann-Whitney test						
	Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Seminar and FAT						
	ommended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019		<u></u>			
App	roved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT1064	Financial And Cost Accounting	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL			Syl	labu	s ver	sion
				v. 1.	0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To create an awareness about the importance and usefulness of the accounting concepts and their managerial implications
- 2. To develop an understanding of the financial statements and the underlying principles and learn to interpret financial statements
- 3. To create an awareness about cost accounting, different types of costing and cost management

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, student should be able to

- 1. Enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Accounting Concepts
- 2. Process the accounting transactions leading to final statement of accounts
- 3. Analyze the Annual Reports
- 4. Prepare the FFS and CFS
- 5. Understand the Costing concepts and make decisions using Marginal costing concepts and budgets

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours
Accounting Cond	cept: Introduction, Techniques and Conventions, Financial Statemen	ts- Understanding &
Interpreting Fina	ncial Statements	_

Module:2 Accounting Process

6 hours

Book Keeping and Record Maintenance, Fundamental Principles and Double Entry, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Cash Book and Subsidiary Books, Rectification of Errors.

Module:3 Financial Statements

12 hours

Form and Contents of Financial Statements- Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet - Final Accounts-analysing and Interpreting Financial Statements, Accounting Standards.

Module:4 Company Accounts

3 hours

Audit Reports and Statutory Requirements (in the context of Annual Reports), Directors Report, Notes to Accounts, Pitfalls. Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud A Case Study of Satyam

Module:5 Cash and Fund Flow

8 hours

Introduction, How to prepare, Difference between them

Module:6 Costing Systems

6 hours

Elements of Cost, Cost Behavior, Cost Allocation, OH Allocation, Unit Costing, Process Costing, Job Costin, Absorption Costing, ABC Analysis.

Class Discussion: Application of costing concepts in the Service Sector

Module 7 Decision Making using costing

8 hours

Marginal Costing -Cost Volume Profit Analysis-Budgets

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours



Text Book(s)						
1.	Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Marchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill					
2.	Case Study Materials: To be distributed for class discussion					
Refe	Reference Books					
1.	Advanced Accounting by RL Gupta an	d Radhaswamy				
2.	Advanced Accounting by MC Shukla as	nd Grewal				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 07-06-2019					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT 1065	Fundamentals of Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	re-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives: To develop the ability to

- 1. Understand management theories, evolution of management over the years and basics concepts of Management.
- 2. Develop an understanding about how organizations work
- 3. Exlpore the intricacies of different management areas such as finance, marketing, strategy etc

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understanding of the basic theoretical concepts of Management and Organisational Behaviour
- 2.Understanding and linking the concepts with contemporary issues
- 3. Understand real-time management problems, analyse them, and find solutions
- 4. Develop and exhibit cross-cultural competencies by working in teams.
- 5. Develop managerial skills needed to become an effective manager.

Module:1 Management Theories

8 hours

Concept and Foundations of Management, Evolution of Management Thoughts [Pre-Scientific Management Era (before 1880), Classical management Era (1880-1930), Neo-classical Management Era (1930-1950), Modern Management era (1950-on word). Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc.

Module:2 Functions of Management

6 hours

Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling

Module:3 Organization Behavior

6 hours

Introduction, Personality, Perception, Learning and Reinforcement, Work Stress and Stress Management, Decision Making, Problems in Decision Making, Decision Making

Module:4 Organizational Design

6 hours

Classical, Neoclassical and Contingency approaches to organizational design; Organizational theory and design, Organizational structure (Simple Structure, Functional Structure, Divisional Structure, Matrix Structure)

Module:5 Motivation & Organisational culture

6 hours

Motivation, Group Dynamics, Power & Influence, Organizational Culture, Managing Cultural Diversity

Module:6 Managerial Ethics

6 hours

Ethics and Business, Ethics of Marketing & advertising, Ethics of Finance & Accounting, Decision – making frameworks, Business and Social Responsibility, International Standards, Corporate Governance, Corporate Citizenship, Corporate Social Responsibility

Module:7 Leadership

5 hours

Concept, Nature, Importance, Attributes of a leader, developing leaders across the organization, Leadership Grid



	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Con	temporary is	sues in Management				
Lab	Experimen	ts: NIL				
			T	otal Lectu	re hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Richard L.	Daft, Understanding the The	eory and Design of	f Organizat	tions	
2.	Stephen P.	Robbins, Timothy A. Judge,	Neharika Vohra,	Organizatio	onal Behavior	
3.	Harold Ko	ontz, Essentials of Managem	ent			
Refe	erence Book	T.S.				
1.	Cyril J. O	'Donnell and Harold Koor	ntz, Principles of	Manageme	ent: An Analysi	s of Managerial
	Functions					
2.	Arnold Bal	kker, Positive Interventions is	n Organizations			
3.	Journals- A	cademy of Management Jou	rnal, Journal of Ma	ınagement,	, HBR	
Mod	de of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment /	' Quiz / FAT / L	ab		
Rec	ommended	by Board of Studies	07-06-2019			
App	roved by Ac	cademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
MGT2002 Marketing Research & Marketing Management		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				ion
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Explore and understand the need of study of Marketing and Marketing Research
- 2. Apply the acquired skill into real world problems
- 3. Utilize marketing management tools for competitive advantage

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic marketing concepts
- 2. Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyze how its various components interact with each other in the real world
- 3. Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making
- 4. Understand basic concepts and application of statistical tools in marketing research

Module:1 Marketing Concepts

8 hours

Marketing Concepts and Applications: Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts, Marketing of Services, Importance of marketing in service sector. Marketing Planning & Environment: Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social Understanding the consumer: Determinants of consumer behavior, Factors influencing consumer behavior. Market Segmentation: Meaning & Concept, Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market

Segmentation strategies, Target Marketing, Product Positioning

Module:2 Product Decisions

6 hours

Product Management: Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Stages in New Product development, Product decision and strategies, Branding & packaging

Module:3 Price, Place and Promotion Decisions

6 hours

Pricing, Promotion and Distribution Strategy: Policies & Practices – Pricing Methods & Price determination Policies. Marketing Communication – The promotion mix, Advertising & Publicity, 5 M's of Advertising Management. Marketing Channels, Retailing, Marketing Communication, Advertising.

Module:4 Marketing Research

6 hours

Marketing Research: Introduction, Type of Market Research, Scope, Objectives & Limitations Marketing Research Techniques, Survey Questionnaire design & drafting, Pricing Research, Media Research, Qualitative Research.

Module:5 Marketing Research & Data Analysis

6 hours

Marketing Research & Data Analysis: Use of various statistical tools – Descriptive & Inference Statistics, Statistical Hypothesis Testing, Multivariate Analysis - Discriminant Analysis, Cluster Analysis, Segmenting and Positioning, Factor Analysis.

Module	:6 Internet Marketing	6 hours
	•	·



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Internet Marketing: Introduction to Internet Marketing. Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing.

Module:7 B2B Marketing 5 hours

Business to Business Marketing: Fundamental of business markets. Organizational buying process. Business buyer needs. Market and sales potential. Product in business markets. Price in business markets. Place in business markets. Promotion in business markets. Relationship, networks and customer relationship management. Business to Business marketing strategy.

r							
Module:8		Contemporary issues	2 hour				
Cor	ntemporary t	copics in marketing					
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Marketing 1	Management (2019), Philip Kotler & Keller Kevin,4th edition, Pearson educat	ion				
2.	Marketing	Management (2019), Deepak, R. Kanthiah Alias, and S. Jeyakumar, Educreat	ion Publishing				
3.	Marketing 1	Management: A relationship approach (2019), Hollensen, S, Pearson Educati	on.				
4.	Marketing:	research: An applied approach (2019), Malhotra, N. K., Nunan, D., & Birks,	, D. F. ,Pearson				
	Education	Limited.					
Ref	Reference Books						
1.	Marketing research: Text and cases (2020), Nargundkar, R, McGraw-Hill Education.						
2.	Marketing management: A cultural perspective (2020), Visconti, L. M., Peñaloza, L., & Toulouse, N.						
	(Eds.) Rout	(Eds.) Routledge.					

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	mended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT2003	Financial Management	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts of financial management
- 2. Appreciate basic concepts such as time value of money, cost of capital, risk and return, working capital management, capital budgeting etc.
- 3. Leverage the concept for deciding financial angle of IT projects

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1. To enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Management concepts and to appreciate the concepts of "time value of money" in the decision-making process.
- 2. To value the Securities and know the concept of Risk and return
- 3. To evaluate the "Leverage", "cost of capital" and the projects using the Capital budgeting concepts
- 4. To understand the Capital components, their implications and Working Capital requirements.
- 5. To analytically view the Components of Working Capital.

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours				
Introduction:	Introduction: Introduction to Financial Management - Goals of the firm - Financial Environments. Time					
Value of Mone	Value of Money: Simple and Compound Interest Rates, Amortization, Computing more than once a year,					
Annuity Factor						

Module:2 Valuation of Securities / Risk & return

10 hours

Valuation of Securities: Bond Valuation, Preferred Stock Valuation, Common Stock Valuation, Concept of Yield and YTM.

Risk & Return: Defining Risk and Return, Using Probability Distributions to Measure Risk, Attitudes Toward Risk, Risk and Return in a Portfolio Context, Diversification, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

Module:3 Leverage / Cost of Capital

6 hours

Operating & Financial Leverage: Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage, Total Leverage, Indifference Analysis in leverage study**Cost of Capital**: Concept, Computation of Specific Cost of Capital for Equity - Preference – Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital – Factors affecting Cost of Capital.

Module:4 Capital budgeting

4 hours

The Capital Budgeting Concept & Process - An Overview, Generating Investment Project Proposals, Estimating Project, After Tax Incremental Operating Cash Flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques, Project Evaluation and Selection - Alternative Methods

Module:5 Working Capital Management:

3 hours

Overview, Working Capital Issues, Financing Current Assets (Short Term and Long Term-Mix), Combining Liability Structures and Current Asset Decisions, Estimation of Working Capital



Mo	dule:6	Cash Management:				9 hours	
Me	otives for l	Holding cash, Speeding Up	Cash Receipts,	Slowing I	Down Cash Pay	vouts, Electronic	
Co	ommerce, O	utsourcing, Cash Balances to	maintain, Factori	ng			
		Accounts Receivable Man					
Mo	dule:7		11 hours				
Cre	dit & Collec	ction Policies, Analyzing the	Credit Applicant,	Credit Ref	ferences, Selectin	g optimum Credit	
peri	od.						
				Total I	Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)						
1.	Chandra,	Prasanna - Financial Ma	anagement - Th	neory &	Practice, Prent	ice Hall/Pearson	
	Education.(2019)						
2.	I.M. Pande	y, Financial Management, Vi	kas Publishing Ho	ouse (2016)			
Mo	de of Evalu	aation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT				
Red	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Apı	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	_	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operations Management	2 0 2 0				3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus vers			vers	ion
		v. 1.0)		

Course Objectives:

- 1. This course examines the management of services focusing on both the strategic and operational aspects of designing new services
- 2. Helps in assessing and improving service quality, improving the efficiency and effectiveness of service processes
- 3. Helps in understanding the integration of new technologies into service operations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand concepts about Services and distinguish it from Goods
- 2. To identify characteristics and nature of Services
- 3. Comprehend ways to design Services and evaluate them using Service qualities
- 4. To be able to understand various methods to be used to operate and manage Service businesses
- 5. To understand how innovation can be approached from Services point of view
- 6. To be familiar with the tools and techniques used for designing and managing the service operations.

Module:1 Introduction to services

4 hour

Introduction to the course, introduction to service operations, role of service in economy and society, introduction to Indian service sector, differences between services and operations, service package, characteristics, various frameworks to design service operation system, kind of service encounter, importance of encounters

Module:2 Service Design

5 hours

Service-Dominant Logic, Goods-Dominant logic to Service-Dominant logic, Value Co-creation, Customer Journey and Service Design, Design Thinking methods to aid Service Design, Development of Strategic Service Vision (SSV), Data Envelopment Analysis, NSD cycle, Service Blueprinting, Elements of service delivery system

Module:3 Quality and Yield Management

4 hours

Models of facility locations (Huff's retail model), role of service-scape in layout design, SERVQUAL, walk through audit, dimensions of service quality & other quality tools

Module:4 Service Guarantee & Service Recovery

4 hours

Service guarantee, benefits, types, design of service of guarantees, service failure, service recovery, strategy, customer response analysis.

Module:5 Forecasting, Managing Capacity and facilities

4 hours

Forecasting Demand for Services, review of different types of forecasting methods, managing capacity and demand: Strategies for matching capacity and demand, psychology of waiting, application of various tools used in managing waiting line in services, managing facilitating Goods, review of inventory models, role of inventory in services



				,	
Module:6	Service Supply, Queuing			/1 1 2	4 hours
managing su	ervice supply relationship: Un appliers of service, Vehicle R involve transportation of peop	Louting Problem:	Managing	after sales service,	Understanding
Module:7	Service Innovation				3 hours
	ductivity, Need for Services In	novation, Case st	udies,	l l	
	,				
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Guest lectu	re by Industry Experts or R&I	O organization			
			Total	lecture hours	30 hours
Text Book					
2019, 9 th	mons & Fitzsimmons, Service edition, McGraw Hill publica		Operations,	Strategy, Information	on Technology,
	A., Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, M ross the firm. 2012. McGraw		D. D. Servic	es marketing: Integ	rating customer
2. Reason,	Ben, and Lovlie, Lavrans, Ser er Experience, 2016, Pan Macr	rvice Design for	Business: A	Practical Guide to	Optimizing the
Mode of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
List of Expo					
1. Design a	a new super market in a cosmo	politan city (Iden	tify importa	nt attributes, specify	y attribute
levels, en model)	xperimental design, presentation	on of alternatives	to responde	nts and estimation of	of choice
2. Choose	any service organization and p	resent it from the	perspective	e of nature of service	e, classification
of service	ce, blueprint or service design a	analysis, and servi	ce quality.		
	a service blueprint for a fast for				
	ata, software, user and mashup		re a next ge	n service oriented a	rchitecture.
5. Prepare	a review article after analysing	5 relevant papers	in services	and explain your un	derstanding
and feed	lback on the same.				
6. Analyse	a fortune 500 company in digi	tal media and poi	nt out how	these technologies o	could be
effective	ely used in a startup in digital s	pace.		_	
7. Analyse	the booking policy of an inter-	national flight op	erator, assun	ning that the averag	e number of no
shows is	10%, explain why the best ov	erbooking necess	ary isn't be 1	10% always.	
	a comparative chart analysing		-	•	ased on
_	y, responsiveness, assurance, a	=			
				Total Ho	ours 30Hours
	aluation: Assessments/Mid				
	ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021		40.0= 000	<u> </u>
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	19-07-202	21

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

(AY 2024 - 2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1011	Programming in Python	65
2.	CSE1007	JAVA Programming	67
3.	CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	70
4.	CBS3006	Machine Learning	72
5.	CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	74
6.	CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	77
7.	CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	79
8.	CBS3010	Mobile Computing	81
9.	CBS3013	Conversational Systems	83
10.	CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	85
11.	CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	87
12.	CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	89
13.	CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	92
14.	CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	94
15.	CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum	96
		Information	
16.	CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	98
17.	CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	100



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1011	Programming in Python	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
					V	. 1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques with computers
- 2. To develop the logical thinking abilities and to propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.
- 3. To deepen the empirical knowledge on applying programming on business domains.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the basic representation of the data structures and sequential programming
- 2. Knowledge of, and ability to use control framework terminologies.
- 3. Ability to work out using the core data structures as lists, dictionaries, tuples, and sets.
- 4. Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interrupt and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules.
- 5. Propose possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs
- 6. Implement exemplary applications on the real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Python Programming

4 hours

Introduction to Python, Demo of Interactive and script mode, Tokens in Python – Variables, Keywords, Comments, Literals, Data types, Indentation, Operators and its precedence, Expressions, Input and Print functions. Sequential approach

Module:2 | Control Structures

4 hours

Selective statements – if, if-else, nested if, if –elif ladder statements

Iterative statements - while, for, Nested loops, else in loops, break, continue and pass statements.

Module:3 | Collections

5 hours

List: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative Indices, List Methods, and comprehensions

Tuples: Create, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on tuples. Dictionary: Create, add, and replace values, operations on dictionaries. Sets: Create and operations on set.

Module:4 | Strings and Regular Expressions

5 hours

Strings: Formatting, Comparison, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping, Negative indices, String functions. Regular expression: Matching the patterns, Search and replace.

Module:5 Functions

4 hours

Functions: Types, parameters, arguments: positional arguments, keyword arguments, parameters with default values, functions with arbitrary arguments, Scope of variables: Local and global scope, Recursion and Lambda functions.



Mo	dule:6	File Handling				3 hours	
File	es: Open,	Read, Write, Append and	Close. Tell and se	ek method	S		
Mo	dule:7	Handling Exceptions				3 hours	
Err	ors and l	Exceptions: Syntax Errors,	Exceptions, Hand	lling Exce _l	otions, Raising E	Exceptions,	
Exc	ception (Chaining, User-defined Exc	eptions, Defining	Clean-Up	actions.		
	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours	
Gu	est lectu	re by Industry experts or Ra	&D organization				
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Te	xt Book	(s)					
1.	Eric N	Matthes, Python Crash Cou	rse: A Hands-On,	Project-Ba	sed Introductio	on to	
	Progra	amming, 2nd Edition, No s	tarch Press, 2019.				
Re	ference]	Books					
1.	Martic C Brown, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers,						
	2018.						
2.		s Dierbach, Introduction to	•	_	Python: A Com	putational Problem	
	_	g Focus,2 nd Edition, Wiley I					
Mo	de of E	valuation: CAT / Assignr	nent / Quiz / F	AT / Proj	ect / Seminar		
Lis		llenging Experiments (Ir	<u> </u>				
1.	_	tial programs with python		and expres	sions		
2.	Selectional and Looping constructs						
3.	List, Tuples, Dictionary and Sets						
4.		Manipulation and Regular E	-				
5.	Functions, Recursion and Lamda functions						
6.	Files						
7.	Except	ion Handling			_		
					ratory Hours	30 hours	
		sessment: Assessments/		FAT/ Pro	ject		
		ded by Board of Studies	28-10-2021				
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	T	P]	ſ	C
		3	0	2 ()	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us ve	ersio	on
					v1	0.1

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces(API)
- 2. To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.
- To familiarize students with GUI based application development and database connectivity.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.
- 2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.
- 3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.
- 4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.
- 5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving DatabaseConnectivity
- 6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.
- 7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java ServerPages.

Module:1 Java Fundamentals

4 hours

Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source filestructure-basic programming constructs- Arrays- one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package

Module:2 Object Oriented Programming

5 hours

Class Fundamentals - Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.

Module:3 Robustness and Concurrency

6 hours

Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.

Module:4 Files, Streams and Object serialization

7 hours

Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set, Generics Annotations

Module:5	GUI Programming and Database	7 hours
	Connectivity	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing databases using JDBC connectivity. Servlets 7 hours Module:6 Introduction to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deploying Servlets - Exploring Deployment Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and Response - Session Tracking Management. Java Server Pages Module:7 7 hours JSP Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Tag - JSP with Java Bean. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, Tenth Edition, 2017. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Developer Series) 3rd Edition, 2014 Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive version-Tenth Edition, Pearson ltd 2015 Reference Books Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel, Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edition, 2011. 2. Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons,2009 Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Press, 2014. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays and looping constructs. 2. Write a program to demonstrate the application of String handling functions. 3. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance. 4. Write a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined packages and sub-packages. 5. Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling methods. 6. Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java. 7. Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java. 8. Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing application development time. 9. Build a GUI application using JavaFX 10. Write a program to register students data using JDBC with MySQL Database. 11. Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks. 12. Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http request and response methods.



13.	Write a JSP program for an order n	nanagement syst	em.					
14.	Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the user data.							
15.	JSP with Java Bean							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Mode	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018							
	oved by Academic Council	No. 52	Date	14-09-2018				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3005 Cloud Microservices and Applications		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	s ve	rsion
				v. 1.0)	
Course Objectives:						

- 1. To Understand fundamentals of cloud computing
- 2. To acquire good working knowledge of the essentials of Cloud Micro Services
- 3. To implement business specific cloud applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Study the basics of cloud computing, cloud models and its applications.
- 2. Understand cloud services and architecture.
- 3. Learn how to use Cloud Services and to build applications.
- 4. Realize security needs for cloud service and Analyze different SLAs
- 5. Analyze platform-specific security features and management of security controls.
- 6. Design, Develop & Deploy real-world applications in the cloud computing platforms

0 /		
Module:1	Cloud Fundamentals	4 Hours
Cloud Service (Components - Deployment Models – Application of Cloud Computing	
Module:2	Application Architectures	6 Hours
Monolithic and	Distributed - Micro Service fundamentals - Design Approach - Cloud I	Native Application
– Application I	ntegration Process – API fundamental – API Management	
Module:3	Cloud Services	8 Hours
Application Ser	vices - Deployment and Management Services - Amazon Web Services -	Windows Azure
Module:4	Cloud Application Development	8 Hours
Python-Refres	her, Use cases	

Module:5	Cloud Security	6 Hours
Security Basics	and Benefits – Challenges	

Module:6	Cloud Service Monitoring and Management	5 Hours			
Cloud Security Manitoring Tools					

Module:7	Case Studies	6 hours		
Azure features	Azure features use cases - GCP Features Use cases - AWS features use cases			

Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 Hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours: 45 Hours

Text Book(s)

1. Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing Principles and Paradigms, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2013.



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

2. Ronald Krutz and Russell Dean Vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley, 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, Marcia Kaufman, Fern Helper, Cloud Computing For Dummies, Wiley, 2010.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)						
1.	Devel	op cloud application using A	mazon Cloud, Goo	ogle Cloud.			
2.	Demo	onstrate cloud application using	ng Windows Azure	2.			
3.	Implementation of Amazon cloud services.						
4.	Patient Health Monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.						
5.	Financial Trading Monitoring System using AWS/Windows Azure.						
6.	6. Cloud Usecase resource monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.						
	Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours					30 hours	
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
Recom	mende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Approv	Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3006	Machine Learning	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sy	yllab	us ve	ersion
		v. 1.0		v. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Ability to comprehend the concept of supervised and unsupervised learning techniques
- 2. Differentiate regression, classification and clustering techniques and to implement their algorithms.
- 3. To analyze the performance of various machine learning techniques and to select appropriate features for training machine learning algorithms.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concepts of various machine learning strategies.
- 2. Handle computational data and learn ANN learning models.
- 3. Solve real world applications by selecting suitable learning model.
- 4. Boost the performance of the model by combining results from different approaches.
- 5. Recognize and classify sequencing patterns using HMM.
- 6. Infer the association and relationship between the data objects.
- 7. Construct machine learning model for unseen data and can solve real world application.

Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning

3 hours

Introduction to Machine Learning (ML); Feature engineering; Learning Paradigm, Generalization of hypothesis, VC Dimension, PAC learning, Applications of ML.

Module:2 Data Handling and ANN

4 hours

Feature selection Mechanisms, Imbalanced data, Outlier detection- Artificial neural networks including backpropagation- Applications

Module:3 ML Models and Evaluation

6 hours

Regression: Multi-variable regression; Model evaluation; Least squares regression; Regularization; LASSO; Applications of regression, Classification – KNN, Naïve Bayes, SVM, Decision Tree; Training and testing classifier models; Cross-validation; Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-mesure, accuracy, area under curve); Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces

Module:4 Model Assessment and Inference

4 hours

Model assessment and Selection – Ensemble Learning – Boosting, Bagging, Model Inference and Averaging, Bayesian Theory, EM Algorithm

Module:5 Hidden Markov Models

3 hours

Hidden Markov Models (HMM) with forward-backward and Vierbi algorithms; Sequence classification using HMM; Conditional random fields; Applications of sequence classification such as part-of-speech tagging



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Mining Association Rules in Large Databases. Mining Frequent Patterns-- basic concepts - Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining -methods, Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm

|--|

K Means, Hierarchical Clustering – Single, complete, Average linkage; Ward's algorithm; Minimum spanning tree clustering; BIRCH clustering

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Guest lecture by	V Industry Experts or R&D organization	

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Pearson, Third Edition, 2014.
- 2. Friedman Jerome, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Springer-Verlag, 2nd Edition, 2013.

Reference Books

13

14

- 1. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012.
- 2. Peter Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data", Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets

Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Implement Decision Tree learning 2. Implement Logistic Regression Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron 3. 4. Implement classification using SVM 5. Implement Adaboost Implement Bagging using Random Forests 6. Implement K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data 7. Implement Hierarchical clustering 8. 9. Implement K-mode clustering Implement Association Rule Mining using FP Growth 10 11. Classification based on association rules 12. Implement Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization

15	Implement k-nearest neighbour algorithm		
		Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours

Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project				
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the fundamental processes data warehousing and major issues in data mining
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various data mining concepts and techniques that can be applied to text mining, web mining etc.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of data mining and social impacts of data mining.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of data mining to the decision-support systems.
- 2. Prepare the data needed for data mining using preprocessing techniques and apply the various visualization techniques.
- 3. Discover interesting patterns from large amounts of data using Association Rule Mining
- 4. Extract useful information from the labeled data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 5. Compute forecasts for a variety of linear methods and models
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform a self-directed piece of practical work that requires the application of data mining techniques.

Module:1 Introduction to Data Mining

3 hours

Datamining-Introduction- Related technologies - Machine Learning, DBMS, OLAP, Statistics, Stages of the Data Mining Process, Data Mining Techniques, Knowledge Representation Methods, Applications

Module:2 Data preprocessing

5 hours

Data cleaning, Data transformation, Data reduction, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System, Experiments with Weka - filters, discretization

Module:3 Data mining knowledge representation

4 hours

Task relevant data, Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge, Visualization techniques; Attribute-oriented analysis: Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance, Class comparison, Statistical measures

Module:4 Data mining algorithms - Association rules

4 hours

Motivation and terminology, Example: mining weather data, Basic idea: item sets, generating item sets and rules efficiently, Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining methods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm, Correlation analysis

Module:5 Data mining algorithms – Classification & Prediction

5 hours

Basic learning/mining tasks, inferring rudimentary rules: 1R, algorithm, Decision trees, covering rules; Prediction: The prediction task, Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks, Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor), linear models

Module:6 Forecasting models

11 hours

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Descriptive analytics: Data Modeling, Trend Analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis

Forecasting models: Heuristic methods, predictive modeling and pattern discovery, Logistic Regression: Logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses, Wald test, LR test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward, backward method, interpretation of parameters, relation with categorical data analysis. Interpreting Regression Models, Implementing Predictive Models.

Generalized Linear model: link functions such as Poisson, binomial, inverse binomial, inverse Gaussian, Gamma.

Module:7 Time Series Analysis

9.

10.

Implement Bagging using Random Forests

Implement Bayesian networks

11 hours

Time Series Analysis: Auto - Covariance, Auto-correlation and their properties. Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality, Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt - Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing

Linear time series models: Autoregressive, Moving Average, Autoregressive Moving Average and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average models; Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes, Maximum likelihood and least squares estimation for ARMA Processes, Forecasting using ARIMA models

Prescriptive Analytics: Mathematical optimization, Networks modeling-Multi-objective optimization-Stochastic modeling, Decision and Risk analysis, Decision trees.

Mod	lule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Gues	st lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	t Book(s)	
1.	Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank, and Mark A. Hall, Christopher Pal, "Data Mining: Pra	ctical Machine
	Learning Tools and Techniques" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 4th Edition, 2017	
2.	George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, Gregory C. Reinsel, Greta M. Ljung. "Time S	Series Analysis,
	Forecasting and Control", John Wiley, 5th Edition, 2015	
Refe	rence Books	
1.	Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgania	gan Kaufmann
	Publishers, 3 rd Edition 2012.	
2.	A. Colin Cameron and Pravin K. Trivedi, "Regression Analysis of Count Data	a", Cambridge
	University Press, 2 nd Edition, 2013	
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Create a Weather Table with the help of WEKA tool	
2.	Apply Pre-Processing techniques to the training data set of Weather Table	
3.	Normalize Weather Table data using Knowledge Flow	
4.	Implement A-priori algorithm	
5.	Implement FP Growth algorithm	
6.	Implement Decision Tree learning.	·
7.	Implement Logistic Regression.	·
8.	Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron.	



11.	11. Implement k-nearest neighbors algorithm						
12.	12. Build statistical models using any linear regression technique						
13. Build statistical models using Nonlinear regression technique							
14.	14. Build statistical models using Logistic regression						
15.	15. Perform forecast analysis using ARIMA model						
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mod	le of Assessment: Assessments/	Mid Term Lab/ FAT	/ Project				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	3 0 2 0				
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			rsion
			v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications, architecture and technologies.
- 2. To get an overview of an end to end IoT system encompassing the edge, cloud and application tiers.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Architecture of IoT.
- 3. Describe Sensor and Industrial systems.
- 4. Understand Networking and communication for IoT.
- 5. Comprehend IoT data processing and storage.
- 6. Demonstrate IoT applications in various domains using prototype models.

Module:1 Introduction to IoT and Use cases

3 hours

Understanding basic concepts of IoT, Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet, Fundamental building blocks, Use Cases of IoT in various industry domains.

Module:2 Architecture

6 hours

IoT reference architectures, Industrial Internet Reference Architecture, Edge Computing, IoT Gateways, Data Ingestion and Data Processing Pipelines, Data Stream Processing.

Module:3 Sensors

6 hours

Introduction to sensors and transducers, integrating sensors to sensor processing boards.

Module:4 Industrial Systems

6 hours

Introduction to industrial data acquisition systems, industrial control systems and their functions.

Module:5 Networking and Communication for IoT

7 hours

Recap of OSI 7 layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture, Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication)

Module:6 Network protocols

8 hours

Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CANbus), Communicating with cloud applications (web services, REST, TCP/IP and UDP/IP sockets, MQTT, WebSockets, protocols. Message encoding (JSON, Protocol Buffers).

Module:7 IoT Data Processing and Storage

7 hours

Time Series Data and their characteristics, time series databases, basic time series analytics, data summarization and sketching, dealing with noisy and missing data, anomaly and outlier detection.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization



 Text Book(s) Samuel Greengard, The Internet of Things, MIT Press Essential Knowledge Series, 2 Reference Books Ben Fry, Visualizing Data-Exploring and Explaining Data with the Processing Environ Media, 2008. Andrew K Dennis, Raspberry Pi Computer Architecture Essentials, Packt Publishing Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Development and Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduing Python language Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin and MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin and Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to thin On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file Develop a mobile application to view the images captured by the R Pi camera 								Tota	al Lecture hours:	4	15 hours
 Reference Books Ben Fry, Visualizing Data-Exploring and Explaining Data with the Processing Environ Media, 2008. Andrew K Dennis, Raspberry Pi Computer Architecture Essentials, Packt Publishing Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an a Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Development. Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduing Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the setup Python language. Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video. Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication. Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol. Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for wia MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to thi On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	Гext I	Book(s)							1		
 Ben Fry, Visualizing Data-Exploring and Explaining Data with the Processing Environ Media, 2008. Andrew K Dennis, Raspberry Pi Computer Architecture Essentials, Packt Publishing Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Development and Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduino Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from Brython language Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for wia MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin alanguage of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	1.	Samuel Gr	reenga	rd , The I	Internet of T	hings, MIT Pı	ess Ess	ential Kr	nowledge Series, 20	15	
 Media, 2008. Andrew K Dennis , Raspberry Pi Computer Architecture Essentials, Packt Publishing Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Developments. Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduing Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi. Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for wia MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message , toggle the LED lights on the Arduin set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	Refere	ence Bool	ks								
 Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Lab Experiments Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an a Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Development. Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduing Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	l.]	Ben Fry, V Media, 200	Visualiz 08.	zing Data	-Exploring a	nd Explaining	g Data w	vith the F	Processing Environ	ment,	O'Reilly
 Lab Experiments Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Development. Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduin Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol. Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file	2.	Andrew K	Denn	is , Raspl	berry Pi Com	puter Archite	cture E	ssentials,	Packt Publishing,	2016	
 Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Developmental Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduinal Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	Mode	of Evalua	ation:	CAT / A	Assignment	/ Quiz / FA	T / Pro	oject / S	eminar		
 Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Developmental Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduinal Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 											
 Boarding and reading analog sensor data Digital Input and Output reading using and Arduino board and Arduino Development Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduino Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	Lab E	Experimen	nts								
 Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer, send sensor data from Arduing Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from the R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 							connec	ting anal	log sensors to an A	rduino)
 Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data frusing Python language Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming comages and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	2.	Digital In	put an	d Output	reading usin	ng and Arduin	o board	and Ard	luino Development	Envii	ronment
 using Python language Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming of images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message for via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 	3.	Integrate a	an Ard	uino Boa	rd to a Raspl	perry Pi comp	uter, sei	nd senso:	r data from Arduin	o to th	ne R Pi
 images and video Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message f via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 					and run sam	ple R Pi prog	rams on	the R P	i. Read the data fro	m Arc	luino
 communication Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message f via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simpl using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to thi On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file 					nodule to the	Raspberry Pi	and usi	ng Pytho	on programming ca	pture s	still
from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol 8. Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message f via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin 9. Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simpl using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file				ocket ser	ver on a PC.	Send a messa	ge from	the R P	i to the PC using so	ocket	
via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message, toggle the LED lights on the Arduin 9. Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file							R Pi to I	PC using	MQTT protocol. I	Receiv	e data
using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to thi On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file											to R Pi
10. Develop a mobile application to view the images captured by the R Pi camera	1	using a lan	iguage	of your o	choice. Push	the image cap	tured fr	om the F			
	10.	Develop a	mobil	e applica	tion to view	the images cap	otured b	y the R l	Pi camera		
Total Laboratory Ho								Tota	al Laboratory Hou	ırs 3	30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	Mode	of Assess	sment	Assess	ments/ Mic	l Term Lab/	FAT /	Project		•	
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						29-01-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021	Appro	oved by A	caden	nic Coun	cil	No. 61	1	Date	18-02-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			sion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the various tools for Text Mining and carry out Pattern Discovery, Predictive Modelling.
- 2. To Explore the use of social network analysis to understand the growing connectivity and complexity in the world around us on different scales
- 3. To Perform social media analytics to identify important social actors, subgroups and network properties in social media sites.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of text mining to generate new knowledge from natural language text
- 2. Extract useful information from the textual data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 3. Identify the various components of a web that can be used for mining process
- 4. Analyse social media data using appropriate web mining techniques
- 5. Discover interesting patterns from Social Media Networks using linear methods and models
- 6. Provide solutions to the emerging problems of social media analytics with sentiment analysis and opinion mining

Module:1 Introduction to Text Mining

5 hours

Introduction to Text Mining - Text Representation- Core text mining operations - Text mining applications

Module:2 Text Mining Essentials

6 hours

Text mining Preprocessing techniques - Text Clustering, Text Classification, Topic Modelling, Probabilistic models for information extraction

Module:3 Web Mining

5 hours

Web Analytics - Web analytics tools, Clickstream analysis, A/B testing, online surveys; Web search and retrieval

Module:4 Web Analytics Essentials

6 hours

Search engine optimization, Web crawling and Indexing, Ranking algorithms, Web traffic models

Module:5 Social Media Networks

6 hours

Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices. Basic measures for individuals and networks. Information visualization.

Module:6 Social Media Analytics

7 hours

Making connections: Link analysis. Random graphs and network evolution. Social contexts: Affiliation and identity; Social network analysis

Module:7 Sentiment Analysis and Opinion Mining

8 hours

Content Analysis; Natural Language Processing; Clustering & Topic Detection; Simple Predictive Modeling; Sentiment Analysis; Sentiment Prediction



Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hour			
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D or	rganization						
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)								
1.	1. Bing Liu, Web Data Mining-Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data, Springer, Second Edition, 2011.								
2.	2. Reza Zafarani, Mohammad Ali Abbasi and Huan Liu, Social Media Mining-An Introduction, Cambridge University Press, 2014.								
Re	ference Boo	ks							
1.		entiment Analysis: Mining Op nd Edition, 2020.	pinions, Sentiment	s, and Emo	tions, Cambridge	University			
2.		lman and James Sanger, The ed Data, Cambridge Universit	0		anced Approach	es in Analyzing			
Mo	ode of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / I	Project / Se	eminar				
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021						
Ap	proved by A	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021				
	-			•	•				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	3 0 2 0 4				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To learn about various wireless & cellular communication networks and various telephone and satellite networks.
- 2. To build knowledge on various Adhoc and sensor networks routing protocol and energy efficient protocol.
- 3. To build skills in working with Cognitive radio networks and recent telecommunication networks
- 4. To design and development of various network protocol using simulation tools.

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the working principles of mobile networks and Contrast different types of telecommunication networks.
- 2. Study on location, handoff management and wireless fundamentals.
- 3. Study on MANET and Sensor networks including architecture, routing and power optimization technique.
- 4. Study on cognitive ratio networks and its applications.
- 5. Assess the recent telecommunication networks, resource management
- 6. Design & development of various wireless network protocols using simulation tools

Module:1 Introduction 7 hours

Overview of wireless and mobile infrastructure; Preliminary concepts on cellular architecture; Design objectives and performance issues; Radio resource management and interface; Propagation and path loss models; Channel interference and frequency reuse; Cell splitting; Channel assignment strategies; Overview of generations:- 1G to 5G.

Module:2 Location and handoff management

8 hou

Introduction to location management (HLR and VLR); Mobility models characterizing individual node movement (Random walk, Fluid flow, Markovian, Activity based); Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes (Reference point-based group mobility model, Community based group mobility model); Static (Always vs. Never update, Reporting Cells, Location Areas) and Dynamic location management schemes (Time, Movement, Distance, Profile Based); Terminal Paging (Simultaneous paging, Sequential paging); Location management and Mobile IP; Overview of handoff process; Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics; Handoff strategies; Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical).

Module:3 Wireless transmission fundamentals

7 hours

Introduction to narrow and wideband systems; Spread spectrum; Frequency hopping; Introduction to MIMO; MIMO Channel Capacity and diversity gain; Introduction to OFDM; MIMO-OFDM system; Multiple access control (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA); Wireless local area network; Wireless personal area network (Bluetooth and zigbee).



Module:4	Mobile Ad-hoc network	S			4 ho
Characteristi	cs and applications; Coverage		vity problems; l	Routing in MA	
	11		7 1		
Module:5	Wireless sensor network				5 ho
	asic architecture, design o				
	nd connectivity; Sensor pla			aggregation;	Energy consumpti
Clustering of	sensors; Energy efficient R	outing (LEACH	I).		
Module:6	Cognitive radio network	rs			5 ho
	dynamic spectrum access		indirect spec	rtrum sensing	
	lity and co-existence issues;				5, opectram snar
- F	<u>.,</u>	TT			
Module:7	D2D communications is	n 5G cellular n	etworks		7 ho
Introduction	to D2D communications; I	High level requi	rements for 5G	architecture:	Introduction to the
	ce management, power cont	_			
in 5G.	8 71		1	,	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 ho
Guest lecture	e by Industry Experts or R&	D organization			
			Total	Lecture hour	rs: 45 ho
Text Book(s)				
1. Jocher	Schiller, Mobile Communic	cations. Pearson	Education, 20	09.	
2. Andre	a Goldsmith, Wireless Comr	nunications. Ca	mbridge Unive	rsity Press, 20	12.
Reference E	Books			•	-
1. Ivan S	tojmenovic, Handbook of W	Vireless Networ	king and Mobil	e Computing.	Wiley, 2002.
	Biglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmitl			1 0,	
	oles of Cognitive Radio. Can			•	with the villedite to
1	aluation: CAT / Assignment	0	, ,		
Widde of Ev	aluation. CA1 / Assignme	ent / Quiz / I	AT / Project	/ Sellillai	
T	1 1 7				
	lenging Experiments (Ind				1 1 270
Design and I OMNET++	Development of different wi	reless network	protocols using	g network simu	ilators such as NS-
	Protocol				
	g Protocol				
	ort Protocol				
	stion Control Protocol				
	ation Protocol				
1.1	ry Protocol				
5 Securi	y 11010001		Tota	ıl hours	30 Ho
Mode of A -	sessment: Assessments/	Mid Town I -1			JU 110
	ded by Board of Studies	29-01-2021)/ FAI / Pf0]	eci	
reconnici	ded by Doard of Studies	49-01-2041			
	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				rsion
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Enable attendees to acquire knowledge on chatbots and its terminologies
- 2. Work with machine learning concepts and different algorithms to build custom model.
- 3. Understand on conversational experiences and provide better customer experiences

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of conversational systems and foundational blocks of programming.
- 2. Apply the natural language processing techniques in building conversational systems.
- 3. Design and build chatbots and conversational intelligent systems.
- 4. Analyse the significance of machine learning methods and artificial intelligence in conversational technologies.
- 5. Perform the analytics on conversational systems using performance metrics.

Module:1 Fundamentals of Conversational Systems

6 hours

Introduction: Overview, Case studies, Explanation about different modes of engagement for a human being, History and impact of AI. Underlying technologies: Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, NLG, Speech-To-Text, Text-To-Speech, Computer Vision etc. Introduction to Top players in Market – Google, MS, Amazon & Market trends. Messaging Platforms (Facebook, WhatsApp) and Smart speakers – Alexa, Google Home and other new channels. Ethical and Legal Considerations in AI Overview.

Module:2 Foundational Blocks for Programming

2 hours

Basic Python programming concepts, Node Basics, Coding Best Practices, Evaluation Test.

Module:3 Natural Language Processing

12 hours

Introduction: Brief history, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Application of chatbots etc. General chatbot architecture, Basic concepts in chatbots: Intents, Entities, Utterances, Variables and Slots, Fulfilment, Lexical Knowledge Networks (WordNet, Verbnet, PropBank, etc.). Lexical Analysis, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Semantic Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation. Information Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using Python - Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP etc., Affective NLG.

Module:4 Building a chatbot/Conversational AI Systems

10 hours

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems (NLU, DM and NLG). Chatbot framework & Architecture, Conversational Flow & Design, Intent Classification (ML and DL based techniques), Dialogue Management Strategies, Natural Language Generation.UX design, APIs and SDKs, Usage of Conversational Design Tools. Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks – Google Dialog flow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Amazon Lex, RASA Channels: Facebook Messenger, Google Home, Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom Apps.Overview of CE Testing techniques, A/B Testing, Introduction to Testing

Frameworks - Botium / Mocha, Chai. Security & Compliance - Data Management, Storage, GDPR,



PCI.Building a	a Voice/Chat Bot, Case Study	
Module:5	Role of ML/AI in Conversational Technologies	6 hours
Understanding	g on how Conversational Systems uses ML technologies in ASR, N	NLP, Advanced Dialog
management,	Language Translation, Emotion/Sentiment Analysis, Information	extraction, etc. to
effectively con	nverse. Case Study.	
Module:6	Contact Centres	4 hours
	to Contact centres – Impact & Terminologies, Case studies & Tren	ids, Scope of a Virtual
Agent/Assista	ant in contact centre	
Module:7	Overview on Conversational Analytics	3 hours
	Analytics: The need of it ,Introduction to Conversational Metrics,	
	lications overview,XR Technologies in Conversational Systems,	
	and market innovations overview.	Tural Commission, Tural Commission
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Guest lecture l	by Industry Experts or R&D organization	
	Total Lecture hour	rs: 45 hours
Text Book(s)		
1. Micheal M	McTear, Conversational AI: Dialogue Systems, Conversational Agents a	and chatbots, 2020, 1st
	Morgan and Claypool.	
2. Luis Fern	ando D Haro, Zoraida Callejas, Satosh Nakamura, Conversational Di	ialogue Systems for the
	eade, 2021,1st Edition, Springer.	
Reference Bo		
	rthanam, Chatbots and Conversational UI Development, 2017, 1stEdit	
	rez-marin and Ismael Pascual-Nieto, Conversational Agents And Natu	ral Language
	on, 2011, 1stEdition, IGI Global publishers.	
Mode of Eval	luation:CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List of Challe	enging Experiments (Indicative)	
	f basics of python programming related to conversational AI	
,	entation of lexical analysis	
	entation of syntactic analysis	
1	entation of Syntaetic analysis entation of Sentimental Analysis	
*	entation of natural language processing using python libraries.	
*	of chatbot frameworks	
U	entation of voice bots	
	entation of a generic chat bot	
	entation of a generic char sort entation of a bot for a class room discussion application.	
	entation of a bot for a simple medical diagnosis application.	
	Total Laboratory hours	30 Hours
Mode of Asse	essment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	
	ed by Board of Studies 22-05-2021	
Approved by	Academic Council No. 62 Date 16-07-	-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To comprehend and analyse the basic concepts of web programming and internet protocols.
- 2. To describe how the client-server model of Internet programming works.
- 3. To demonstrates the uses of scripting languages and their limitations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Differentiate web protocols and web architecture.
- 2. Apply HTML and CSS effectively to create interactive websites.
- 3. Implement client-side scripting using JavaScript to design dynamic websites.
- 4. Develop XML based web applications.
- 5. Implement server-side scripting using PHP.
- 6. Design PHP application with Database connectivity.

Module:1 Introduction to Internet & World Wide Web

4 hours

History of the Internet & World- Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and Web Programming Languages. Web Standards, Categories of Web Applications, Characteristics of Web Applications, Tiered Architecture

Module:2 Hypertext Mark Up Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) 6 hours

Basic HTML page, Text Formatting, Table, Headers, Linking, Images, List, Meta Elements, Cascading

Style Sheets: Inline, Internal and External Style Sheet, Bootstrap - CSS Text, CSS forms, CSS components drop down

Module:3 | Java Script

8 hours

Introduction to Java Scripts, Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Bootstrap - JS Alert, JS Button, JS popover, Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript

Module:4 | Extensible Markup Language (XML)

6 hours

Introduction, Structuring Data, Document Type Definition, XML Vocabularies, Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)

Module:5 | Basic PHP Programs

6 hours

Introduction to PHP, Numbers and Strings, Literals and Variables, Operators and Functions, arrays.

Module:6 | Server-Side Processing

7 hours

Creating Form Controls, Using Values Returned From, Forms Using PHP - User Authentication: Creating Session, Authorization Level.

Module:7 PHP Database Connectivity and Manipulating Data

6 hours

Connecting to MySQL Server, Selecting Databases, Checking for Errors, Closing the MySQL Server



Con	nection,	Inserting, Viewing, Updating a	nd Deleting Recor	ds, Manipul	lating joined table	S.		
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours		
Gue	st lectur	e by industry experts			_			
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours		
	t Book		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			d.		
1.		Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey D	eitel, Internet & W	orld Wide	Web - How to P	rogram, 2020 6 ^m		
		n, Pearson Education.						
Ref	erence l							
1.		Schneider, Thomas Powell, Java	Script – The Comp	olete Refere	nce, 2017, 3 rd Edi	tion, McGraw		
	Hill.							
2.	Stever	n Holzener, PHP – The Comple	ete Reference,2017	, 1 st Edition,	, Mc-Graw Hill			
		aluation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT /	Project / S	Seminar			
		eriments						
1.		n static web pages required for a						
2.		te JavaScript program to validat	-	d for Book	Store - registratio	n page.		
	b. Cre	ate and Validate the Login page						
	c. Afte	c. After successful login, update the book details dynamically.						
3.	a. Wri	te an XML file which will displa	y the Book inform	ation which	n includes the follo	owing:		
	Title o	Title of the book, Author Name, ISBN number, Publisher name, Edition, Price						
	b. Wri	b. Write a Document Type Definition (DTD) to validate the above XML file.						
4.	a. Wri	a. Write PHP Program to Convert all the previous forms (Book Store Registration Page and Login						
	Page)	to PHP forms.						
	b. Def	ine Cart to select books and nu	mber of books, ma	iintain Sessi	on for the page.			
	c. Vali	date the Session data before con	mpleting the Order	ſ .				
5.	Write	a PHP Code to make database of	connection and per	rform vario	us CRUD operati	ons		
	1		1		otal Laboratory l			
Mod	de of As	sessment: Assessments/Mid	term Exam/FAT		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
		ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
				v.1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Gain the knowledge about IS Auditing procedures
- 2. Understand the acquisition and development of IS controls
- 3.Implementation of Disaster Recovery Planning in an organization

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify the procedures involved in auditing process.
- 2. Understanding of policies, procedures and standards in Information System management
- 3. Describe the disaster recovery plan and Business Continuity Plan
- 4. Identify the maintenance and support activities in ISA
- 5. Understand the IS network Infrastructure and assets protection

Module:1 Process of Auditing IS Management of IS Audit Function – Risk Analysis – Internal Controls – Performing an IS Audit

Management of IS Audit Function – Risk Analysis – Internal Controls – Performing an IS Audit – Control Self-assessment – The Evolving IS Audit process

Module:2 Governance and Management of IT

7 hours

6 hours

Corporate Governance – IS Strategy – IT Investment and allocation processes - Policies and Procedures – Risk Management – IS Management practices –IS Organizational structure and responsibilities – Business Continuity Planning – Auditing Business Continuity

Module:3 IS Operations, Maintenance and Support

7 hours

IS Operations- IS Hardware –IS Architecture and Software – IS Network Infrastructure – Auditing Infrastructure and Operations

Module:4 IS Acquisition, Development and DRP

7 hours

Auditing Application Controls – Auditing Systems Development Acquisition and Maintenance – Disaster Recovery Planning

Module:5 Protection of Information Assets

8 hours

Importance of Information Security Management - Logical Access - Network Infrastructure Security-Auditing Information Security Management Framework - Environmental Exposures and Control - Physical Access Exposures and Controls

Module:6 System Management

4 hours

IT processes - Systems Software - Label Checking - Library Protection - Memory Protection - Systems Maintenance- Open Systems - Database Technology - Auditing DBMS Recovery

Module 7 Application Control and Maintenance

4 hours

Application Risks- End User Computing Application Risks-Electronic data Interchange Application Risks-Application Controls-Application Software Lifecycle-Application controls-Corrective Maintenance – Adaptive Maintenance-Perfective Maintenance



Mo	dule 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
Gu	est lecture l	by Industry Experts or R&D o	organization						
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)								
1.	Sandra Se	Sandra Senft, Frederick Gallegos, Aleksandra Davis, Information Technology Control and Audit,							
	2013, 4 th ε	2013, 4 th edition, Auerbach Publications.							
2.	Angel R. 0	Otero, Information Technolog	gy Control and Au	ıdit, 2019, .	5 th edition, CRC	Press.			
Rei	ference Bo	oks							
1.	Jack J. Cł	namplain, Auditing Informatio	on Systems, 2003,	2 nd edition,	Wiley publishe	rs.			
2.	Ron Web	er, Information System Contr	ol and Audit, 201	4, 4 th edition	n, Pearson Publ	lication			
Mo	de of Eval	luation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar				
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021								
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3016	Cognitive Science & Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the way in which cognitive science is methodologically distinctive while at the same time is an interdisciplinary field where established fields of research—including Psychology, Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience.
- 2. To develop skills in analyzing, interpreting, and assessing the empirical data and research techniques that contribute to cognitive science.
- 3. To understand central modeling techniques in cognitive science, including traditional computational approaches, neural network/deep learning approaches, and dynamical approaches.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand the basic principles and process of cognitive science
- 2. Learn and understand the learning model and apply the same to appropriate real world applications
- 3. To demonstrate qualitative and quantitative skill and critical thinking on cognitive science by applying suitable methodology to real world applications
- 4. Students will understand and apply declarative and logic models
- 5. Envisage the concept of cognitive learning
- 6. To demonstrate the acquired inter-disciplinary knowledge in language processing and application of different research approaches with cognitive science

Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Science

7 hours

Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences. Neural Network Models- language: definition Affordances Categories and concepts; Concept learning: Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) Direct perception, Logic; Machine learning.

Module:2 Concept Hierarchies

7 hours

A brief history of cognitive science. Processing of sensory information in the brain, Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics), Ecological Psychology, constructing memories Methodological concerns in philosophy, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Data Mining System, Generative linguistic, Affordance learning in robotics, Explicit vs. implicit memory

Module:3 Anatomy of brain

7 hours

Artificial intelligence and psychology, Brain Imaging, Brain and language, Affordance learning in robotics, Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory Structure and constituents of the brain fMRI, MEG, Language disorders, Development Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory.

Module:4 Memory Models

6 hours

Brief history of neuroscience, PET, EEG Lateralization Child and robotic development Sensory memory; Short term memory Mathematical models, Multisensory integration in cortex, Lateralization, Attention and related concepts, long term memory; Rationality



Mathematical models Information fusion, the great past tense debate, Human visual attention, Boundarationality; Prospect theory; Heuristics and biases Looking at brain signals. Module:6 Modelling 6 hour From sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational models of attention Reasoning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational models attention, Key points in social cognition, Module:7 Information processing 5 hour Processing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality. A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgment Schemas; Social signals Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization	35 1 1 5		
Module:6 Modelling	Module:5	Sensory Information fusion	5 hours
Module:6 Modelling 6 hou From sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational models of attention Reasoning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational models attention, Key points in social cognition, Module:7 Information processing 5 hou Processing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality. A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgmer Schemas; Social signals Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hou Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours 45 hou Text Book Total Lecture hours 45 hou Text Book Total Lecture hours 45 hou Text Book Total Lecture hours 45 hou Computing", 2019, 1G1 Global Publishers. Reference Books Total Lecture hours 45 hou Cambridge University Press, New York. Ownering Computing", 2019, 1G1 Global Publishers. Reference Books Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours 45 hou Cambridge University Press, New York. Total Lecture hours 45 hou Cambridge University Press, New York. Total Lecture hours 45 hou Cambridge University Press, New York. Total Lecture hours 45 hou Cambridge University Press, New York. Total Lecture hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 hours 47 hours 48 hours			al attention, Bounded
From sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational models of attention Reasoning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational models attention, Key points in social cognition, Module:7 Information processing Processing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality. A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgmer Schemas; Social signals Module:8 Contemporary issues Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours 45 hou Text Book 1. Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitiv Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to brudying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell.	rationality; P	rospect theory; Heuristics and biases Looking at brain signals.	
From sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational models of attention Reasoning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational models attention, Key points in social cognition, Module:7 Information processing Processing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality. A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgmer Schemas; Social signals Module:8 Contemporary issues Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours 45 hou Text Book 1. Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitiv Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to brudying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell.	Module:6	Modelling	6 hours
Reasoning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational models attention, Key points in social cognition, Module:7			
Module:7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Module:7	_		T
Processing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality. A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgmer Schemas; Social signals Module:8		,1	
A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgmer Schemas; Social signals Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hou Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours 45 hou Text Book 7 Total Lecture hours 45 hou Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform temming operation in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Make simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0.	Module:7	Information processing	5 hours
Module:8 Contemporary issues Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours 45 hours Text Book 1. Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitive Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 2022 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis escalprecorded brain potentials. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the sam	Processing o	f sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. I	Digital: Code duality.
Schemas; Social signals	_		=
Module:8 Contemporary issues Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours 45 hourself to the Science of the Mind", 202 Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same and the state of the same and test	_		, 0
Total Lecture hours 45 hours Total Lecture hours 45 hours 1. Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitive Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same and a proper in the project of the mind. 12. Simulation model ling of four machine sys			
Text Book 1. Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitive Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same transport of the same transpo	Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
 Text Book Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitive Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	Guest lecture	, , ,	
 Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitive Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 202 Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same the same transport of the programs of the	T . D 1	Total Lecture hours	45 hours
Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers. Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 20% Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same and the same a	1	IZ MULLO : DIUE : TILLIA!	
Reference Books 1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 20% Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same and the state of the same and the			cations in Cognitive
1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 20% Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same			
Cambridge University Press, New York. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. 2. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. 5. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same			C 1 35 19 000
 List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	=	_	of the Mind", 2020
 List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 			
 Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	Mode of Ev	aluation: CA1 / Assignment / Quiz / FA1 / Project / Seminar	
 Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy. Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	List of Chal	lenging Experiments (Indicative)	
 Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 		9 9 1 7	osophy
 Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practicalaspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 			
 Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical spects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 			use Brain Voyager
 subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical spects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 			hon.
 Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical spects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	4. Overv	ew and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research st	udy with human
scalprecorded brain potentials. 6. EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis. 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK 8. Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK 10. Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. 11. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same			
 Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 			ng and analysing
 Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	6. EEG <i>a</i>	analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An ex	ample analysis.
 Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	7. Perfor	m stemming operation in python using NLTK	
 Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	8. Perfor	m lemmatization in python using NLTK	
 Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same 	9. Perfor	m parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK	
manufacturing work cell. 12. Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0. 13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same	10. Writin	g and running Robot programs - Activity of PICK and Place of an object	•
13. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same			redictions for a
	12. Simula	tion modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0.	
E HSHIQ ADDIODUTATE CIATA SEIS	13. Build a	A wife in Nicola Nicola Nicola de la circula de la circula de la Declaración de la circula de la cir	.1



Approved by Academic Council

CURRICULUM (2024 - 2025)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

15-07-2021

14.	Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets Comparison of Machine Learning						
17.							
	algorithms.						
15.	. Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data, set for clustering						
	using k- Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality						
	of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.						
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mode of Assessment: Assessment/Midterm Exam/FAT							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021						

Date

No. 62



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title		T	P	J	С
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the concepts of embedded system design, peripherals and its modeling
- 2. To teach the importance of RTOS and illustrate various real world examples
- 3. To introduce basics of robot, mathematics and its applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To acquire knowledge about embedded system design and basics of robot.
- 2. Ability to understand the internal architecture and interfacing of different peripheral devices with microcontrollers.
- 3. Ability to understand the modelling of hardware software requirements and their trade-offs.
- 4. To learn RTOS and its issues for real time system design
- 5. To illustrate various real world case studies
- 6. Ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

Module:1 Introduction to Embedded System		5 hours
Embedded syste	m Vs General computing systems, History of Embedded systems,	Purpose of Embedded
systems Micron	rocessor and Microcontroller. Hardware architecture of the real time	e systems

Module:2 Devices and Communication Buses 6 hou

I/O types, serial and parallel communication devices, wireless communication devices, timer and counting devices, watchdog timer, real time clock, serial bus communication protocols, parallel communication network using ISA, PCI, PCT-X, and Internet embedded system network protocols, USB, Bluetooth.

Module:3 Program Modelling 6 hours

Concepts, Fundamental issues in Hardware software co-design, Unified Modelling Language (UML), Hardware Software trade-offs - DFG model, state machine programming model, model for multiprocessor system.

Module:4Real Time Operating Systems7 hoursOperatingsystembasics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task

communication, task synchronization, qualities of good RTOS.

Module:5 Examples of Embedded System		7 hours				
Mobile phones,	RFID, WISENET, Robotics, Biomedical Applications, Brain	machine interface etc.				
Popular microcontrollers used in embedded systems, sensors, actuators.						

Module:6	Introduction to Robots	5 hours
Robotics: Intro	duction, Elements of robots joints, links, actuators, and sensors	



Mo	dule:7	Kinematics and Algorithm	ms			7 hours
Kin	ematics of s	erial robots, Kinematics of p	parallel robot	s, Motion plar	nning and contr	ol, Sensing distance
and	direction, Li	ne Following Algorithms, Fe	edback Syste	ems, Other top	ics on advance i	robotic techniques
		T				
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gue	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization			
				Total Lect	ture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)				I	
1.		V , "Introduction to Embedd	ed Systems",	2 nd Edition, N	IcGraw Hill, 201	17
2.	Ashitava (Ghosal, "Robotics: Fundame:	ntal Concepts	s and Analysis'	', Oxford Unive	ersity Press, 2006.
Ref	erence Bool	ks				
1.	L. B. Das 2012.	, "Embedded Systems: An	Integrated A	Approach",1st	edition, Pearso	n Education India,
2.	Raj Kama	l, "Embedded Systems- Arc	chitecture, Pr	rogramming as	nd Design", 3rd	d Edition, McGraw
	Hill Educa	ntion, 2017.			_	
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Digital Assig	nment / Qu	ıiz / FAT / L	ab	
		ging Experiments (Indicat	ive)			
1.		Operations using 8051				
2.		ADC and DAC				
3.		LED and PWM				
4.		real time clock and serial por	t			
5.	Ü	keyboard and LCD				
6.	Flashing LE					
7.		stepper motor and temperati				
8.		ootic arm and its configuration	ons			
9.	Study of rol	potic end effectors			Г	
3.7	1 C 4		And The Andrews		ratory Hours	30 hours
			Term Lab/ 29-01-2021	FAT / Proje	ct	
		by Board of Studies cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
лЫ	DIOVEG DY A	caucinic Council	140, 01	Daile	10-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
			v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To learn the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms
- 2. To defend the security attacks on information systems using secure algorithms and Authentication process
- 3. To categorize and analyze the key concepts of cryptanalysis and quantum cryptography

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Infer the need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.
- 2. Analyze the cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- 3. Identify the authentication schemes for membership authorization.
- 4. Identify the requirements for secure communication and challenges related to the secure applications
- 5. Ability to identify the need of quantum cryptographic solutions.

Module:1	Introduction to Cryptography	6 hours
Introduction to	Cryptography: Elementary number theory, Pseudo-	random bit generation, Elementary
cryptosystems.		

Basic security services: confidentiality, integrity, availability, non-repudiation, privacy

Module:2	Basic Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	8 hours
Stream Cipher:	Basic Ideas, Hardware and Software Implementations, Examples with	some prominent
ciphers: A5/1 G	rain family RCA Salsa and ChaCha HC128 SNOW family ZUC	

Module:3	Iodule:3 Advanced Symmetric Key Cryptosystems	
Block Ciphers: I	DES, AES, Modes of Operation; Hash Functions; Authentication	

Module:4	Public Key Cryptosystems	5 hours
RSA, ECC; Digi	tal signatures	

Module:5	Basic Secur	ity Applications		6 hours

Electronic commerce (anonymous cash, micro-payments), Key management, Zero-knowledge protocols

Module:6 Advanced Security Applications 5 hours

Cryptology in Contact Tracing Applications, Issues related to Quantum Cryptanalysis Electronic

Module:7 Post-Quantum Cryptography 8 hours

Post-Quantum Cryptography, Public-Key Post-Quantum Cryptographic Algorithms, Stateful Hash-Based Signatures, Threshold Cryptography

Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hour
Guest lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D organization		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



Te	Text Book(s)						
1.	. W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 7th Edition, Pearson, 2017.						
2.	A. J. Menezes, P. C. van Oorschot, and S. A. Vanstone, Handbook of Applied Cryptography., CRC						
	Press, 2011						
Re	Reference Books						
1.	C. S. Mukherjee, D. Roy, S. Maitra, D.	esign & Cryptana	lysis of ZU	JC - A Stream Cipher in Mobile			
	Telephony. Springer, 2020						
2.	D. R. Stinson, Cryptography, Theory and	d Practice. CRC P	ress, 2014.				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
CBS4003 Quantum Computation & Quantum Information			3 0 2 0 4				
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	bus v	ersi	on	
		v. 1.0					

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts on quantum computing
- 2. To learn how to do computation using quantum algorithms
- 3. To process secure information in various modern-day applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts on quantum computing
- 2. Able to implement quantum algorithms for performing computations on quantum computers
- 3. Generate perfectly unpredictable random numbers to ensure the strongest level of encryption
- 4. Ensure secure communication using quantum key distribution method
- 5. Evaluate and standardize quantum-resistant public-key cryptographic algorithms
- 6. Perform quantum computations to solve simple problems

Module:1Introduction to Quantum Information6 hoursStates, Operators, Measurements, Quantum Entanglement: Quantum Teleportation, Super-dense coding,
CHSH Game, Quantum gates and circuits.

Module:2 Quantum Algorithms Basic

8 hours

Deutsch-Jozsa, Simon, Grover, Shor, Implication of Grover's and Simon's algorithms towards classical symmetric key cryptosystems

Module:3 Quantum Algorithms Advanced

8 hours

Implication of Shor's algorithm towards factorization and Discrete Logarithm based classical public key cryptosystems

Module:4 Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG):

7 hours

Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): Detailed design and issues of quantumness, Commercial products and applications

Module:5 Basic Quantum key distribution

4 hours

Quantum key distribution (QKD): BB84, Ekert, Semi-Quantum QKD protocols

Module:6 Advanced Quantum key distribution

4 hours

Variations in Semi-Quantum QKD protocols, Issues of Device Independence, Commercial products

Module:7 Introductory topics in Post-Quantum Cryptography

6 hours

Refer to https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography. May discuss any two ciphers from this list.

Module:8	2 hours	
Guest lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D organization	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours



Te	ext Book(s)			
1.	M. A. Nielsen and I. L. Chuang, Quan	ntum Computatio	on and Qu	uantum Information, Cambridge
	University Press. 2010.			
2.	Chris Bernhardt, Quantum Computing for	r Everyone, MIT	Press 2019).
Re	ference Books			
1.	Presskil Lecture notes: Available online: h	ttp://www.theory	.caltech.ed	lu/~preskill/ph229/
2.	NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Ava	ailable online: ht	tps://csrc.	.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-
	cryptography/			
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / F	Project / S	eminar
Lis	st of Challenging Experiments (Indicativ			
1.	Introduction of quantum Instruction Set A			
2.	Use of quantum instruction language such	as Quil, etc. for	performing	g any quantum computations
3.	Programs using bits and qubits			
4.	Implementation of quantum algorithms - I algorithm	5 1	roblem, Sir	mon's algorithm and Shor's
5.	Implement classical logics using quantum			
6.	Program to implement Quantum counting); 5		
7.	Program for Quantum optimization algori	ithms		
8.	Program for quantum walk to solve proble			
9.	Implementation of Quantum algorithm for	or solving linear sy	ystems of e	equations
			To	tal Laboratory Hours 30 hours
Mo	ode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid	Гегт Lab/ FAT	/ Project	
Re	commended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabı	ıs ve	rsion	
			V	. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To deliver the fundamental concepts of image processing and pattern recognition
- 2. To understand various image processing steps and their applications in real time.
- 3. To assist the students to incorporate pattern recognition in image processing and its importance in real time applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the basic concepts of image processing with mathematical interpretation
- 2. Apply the knowledge of different image enhancement, and image registration techniques.
- 3. Demonstrate the various image segmentation and morphological operations for partition of objects
- 4. Acquire the concepts of color image processing.
- 5. Describe the fundamental concepts of various feature extraction techniques and recognize the image scene from image feature.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing techniques for various real-time applications such as industry, medicine and defense.

Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals

8 hours

Introduction: Image processing systems and its applications. Basic image file formats

Image formation: Geometric and photometric models; Digitization - sampling, quantization; Image definition and its representation, neighbourhood metrics.

Module:2 Image Enhancement

6 hours

Enhancement, contrast stretching, histogram specification, local contrast enhancement; Smoothing, linear and order statistic filtering, sharpening, spatial convolution, Gaussian smoothing, DoG, LoG.

Module:3 Image registration

6 hours

Registration: Mono-modal/multimodal image registration; Global/local registration; Transform and similarity measures for registration; Intensity/pixel interpolation.

Module:4 Morphological processing

5 hours

Morphological Filtering Basics: Dilation and Erosion Operators, Opening and Closing operators, Region filling, Objects Skeletons-Thinning and Thickening boundaries, Convex Hull, Top Hat Filters

Module:5 Image Segmentation

7 hours

Segmentation: Pixel classification; Grey level thresholding, global/local thresholding; Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method; Derivative based edge detection operators, edge detection/linking, Canny edge detector; Region growing, split/merge techniques.

Module:6 Color Image Processing

5 hours

Fundamentals of different colour models - RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab; False colour; Pseudo colour; Enhancement; Segmentation.



Mo	dule:7	Image/Object features ex	xtraction			6 hours
Tex	ktural feature	es - gray level co-occurrence	matrix; Moments;	Connected	component analysis;	Convex hull;
Dis	stance transf	orm, medial axis transform, s	keletonization/thi	inning, shap	pe properties	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Tota	al Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Rafael C. C	Gonzalez and Richard E. Wo	ods, Digital Image	Processing	g, 4 th Edition, Pearson	, 2018.
2.	William K.	Pratt, Digital Image Process	ing, 4 th Edition, Jo	hn Wiley, 2	2007.	
Re	ference Boo	oks				
1.	Maria Petr	ou and Panagiota Bosdogian	nni, "Image Proce	essing: The	Fundamentals", 2 nd e	edition, John
	Wiley, 2010)				
2.	Kenneth R	. Castleman, "Digital Image	Processing", 2 nd E	dition, Pear	rson, 2010	
Mo	de of Evalu	nation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
An	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4005	Enterprise systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the essential concepts of ERP involved in business processes
- 2. To impart skills in the design and implementation of ERP architecture
- 3. To familiarize with various tools and technologies for developing ERP for large project

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to design and deploy simple web applications using MVC architecture
- 2. Evaluate SOA and ERP models
- 3. Ability to design and implement CRM models
- 4. Implement interactive network and application
- 5. Evaluate organizational opportunities and challenges in the design system
- 6. Ability to develop model for ERP for large projects

Module:1 Model - View - Control (MVC)architecture

6 hours

Overview of MVC -MVC method of software development in a 3-tier environment -Control (MVC) development in a 3-tier environment.

Module:2 Tools and Technologies

6 hours

Tools and Technologies: - Microsoft .NET framework, PHP, Ruby on Rails, JavaScript, Ajax and Overview of SAP and Oracle Applications

Module:3 ERP Architecture and Generic Modules

8 hours

Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) - Principles of loose coupling – encapsulation - Inter-operability - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems and their architecture - Generic ERP Modules: Finance, HR, Materials Management, Investment - Examples of Domain Specific Modules

Module:4 ERP Technologies

7 hours

Business Process Reengineering - Decision Support System - On-Line Analytical Processing -Electronic Data Exchange - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Supplier Relationship Management (SRM)

Module:5 ERP Networking & Security

6 hours

Overview of MPLS - Virtual Private Networks (VPN) – Firewalls - Network monitoring and enforcement of policies - ERP Security Issues – Authentication – Authorisation - Access control – Roles - single-signon -Directory servers - Audit trails - Digital signatures – Encryption - review of IPSec - SSL

Module:6 Software Architectures for Enterprise Systems

5 hours

Software: Acquisition Process – Tendering - conditions of contract - Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) Implementations - Bespoke Implementations - Total cost of ownership - Issues on using Open source software or free software and Licensed software



Mod	dule:7	Hardware Architectures f	or Enterprise Sys	tems		5 hou
Haro	dware: Serve	rs –Storage area networks - S	torage units - Back	-up strateg	gies - Local Area N	Vetwork
(LA	N) technolog	gies and products - Data Cent	tres - Hardware Ac	quisition -	Disaster Recover	у
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hou
Gue	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D or	rganization			
				Total Led	cture Hours:	45 hou
Tex	tbook					
1.	Alexis Leo	n, Enterprise Resource Plann	ing, 2020,4 th Editio	on, Tata Mo	cGraw Hill.	
Refe	erence Bool	KS				
1.	Kurbel, K	E., Enterprise Resource Plan	nning and Supply C	Chain Mana	igement, 2016, Sp	ringer.
2.		K, Sanjay M, Anbuudayasa				
	Fundamen	itals of Design and Implemen	itation, 2014, Sprin	ger.	•	
Mod		ation: CAT / Assignment /		<u> </u>	eminar	
		, , ,	, ,	<u>, , , </u>		
List	of Challens	ging Experiments (Indicati	ve)			
1.		n ASP.NET MVC web applic				
2.		e client/server architecture o		to use the	user interface	
3.	Create cus	tomer, material master data. I	Execute the sales p	rocess in S	AP	
4.	Create a mand online	odel of customer relationship retailers	management and	business in	ntelligence system	s for catalogu
5.	Create a m	odel of Supplier Relationship	Management for	Healthcare	system	
6.	Configure and test a VPN connection on a personal computer					
7.		configuration				
8.	COTS configuration and implementation					
9.	Use CASE tools to aid ERP Software acquisition process - Case study					
10.	Use CASE	tools to aid ERP hardware a	equisition process		,	1
3.5	1 01	1 /2 5 . 5		Total	Laboratory Hou	urs: 30 hou
		ments: Assessments/Midt	<u> </u>			
		by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	D.	45 05 0004	
App	roved by A	cademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

UNIVERSITY CORE

(AY 2024 - 2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	104
2.	CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	106
3.	CBS1902	Industrial Project	107
4.	CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	108
5.	CBS1904	Capstone Project	110
6.	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	111
7.	CSE1008	Programming in C	114
8.	ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	117
9.	ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	119
10.	ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III	121
11.	ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	123
12.	ENG1901	Technical English - I	125
13.	ENG1902	Technical English - II	128
14.	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	131
15.	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	133
16.	MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	135
17.	MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	137
18.	PHY1005	Modern Physics	139
19.	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	141



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title			P	J	С
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	labus	s ver	sion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide basic characteristics of OOP through C++.
- 2. To impart skills on various kinds of overloading and inheritance.
- 3. To introduce pointers and file handling in C++ together with exception handling mechanism.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the need and features of OOP and idealize how C++ differs from C.
- 2. Infer knowledge on various types of overloading.
- 3. Choose suitable inheritance while proposing solution for the given problem.
- 4. Handle pointers and effective memory management.
- 5. Illustrate application of pointers in virtual functions.
- 6. Demonstrate file handling in C++ and handle exceptions.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying the learned techniques to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1	Introduction	3 hours

What is object-oriented programming? Why do we need object oriented? Programming characteristics of object-oriented languages.

Module:2 C++ Programming Basics

4 hours

Output using cout. Directives, Input with cin, Type bool, The setw manipulator, Type conversions.

Module:3 Operator overloading:

7 hours

Overloading unary operations. Overloading binary operators, data conversion, pitfalls of operator overloading and conversion keywords. Explicit and Mutable.

Module:4 Inheritance

8 hours

Concept of inheritance. Derived class and based class. Derived class constructors, member function, inheritance in the English distance class, class hierarchies, inheritance and graphics shapes, public and private inheritance, aggregation: Classes within classes, inheritance and program development.

Module:5 Pointers & Virtual Function

7 hours

Addresses and pointers. The address of operator and pointer and arrays. Pointer and Faction pointer and C-types string. Memory management: New and Delete, pointers to objects, debugging pointers. Virtual Function, friend function, Static function, Assignment and copy initialization, this pointer, dynamic type information.



Module:6	Streams And Files				8 hours
Streams class	ses, Stream Errors, Disk File I/	O with streams, fi	le pointers,	error handling in	n fileI/O with
member fur	action, overloading the extract	tion and insertion	operators,	memory as a s	tream object,
command lir	ne arguments, and printer outpu	t.			
Module:7	Generic Programming an				6 hours
Function ten	nplates, Class templates, Except	ion handling techni	ques.		
35.11.0			<u> </u>		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Guest lecture	e by Industry Experts or R&D o		/T . 1 T		451
T . D 1.			Total Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s	<u>/</u>	, 1D	D 1' 2	'T'' 1 T 1'.' T	N. IIID. 1 1' 1
1. Debas: 2014.	ish Jana, "C++ and Object-Orio	ented Programming	g Paradigm	Inira Edition, F	Hilpublishers,
2. R Raja	ram, "Object Oriented Program	mming and C++",	Revised E	Edition, New Age	International,
2007.					
Reference E	ooks				
	i, Mh Thaker, "Programming I				
	B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and I				O'Reilly, 2013.
Mode of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / F	Project / Se	minar	
	lenging Experiments (Indicate	<u> </u>			
	damental constructs in C++ inc	cluding Classes and	Objects		
	nstructors and Destructors				
	es of Overloading				
, ,	es of inheritance				
	nters and Inheritance				
	tual Functions				
7. File	streams				
.				ratory hours	20 hours
	ssessments: Assessments/Mi	-	•		
	nded by Board of Studies	07-06-2019	T. D. /	42.06.0040	
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J 1 0 0 4		С		
CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite 115 Credits Earned		abus	vers	sior	1
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial/societal needs
- 2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- 3. To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analyzing the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economic, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

1 / 1	• •	1 /	
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	L T P J		С	
CBS1902	Industrial Project	0	0 0 0 0			1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters	Syllabus version		n		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context
- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues
- 6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents				4 Weeks
Four weeks of work at industry site.				
Supervised by an expert at the industry.				
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Repor	t, Presentation	and Proje	ct Review	
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			С	
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	nation 0 0		0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Minimum of 115 credits should be earned	Syllabus version		1		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

To evaluate the overall understanding of the students in the core areas of B. Tech CSE and Business Systems

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Define, explain, evaluate, and interpret the fundamental knowledge pertaining to the field domain of Computer science and Engineering and apply that essential knowledge to the field of Business systems.

Module:1 Programming in C, Object Oriented Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

C fundamentals – Iterations, Arrays-Pointers, Functions, Structures. C++ classes, Objects, Inheritance, Virtual function- Exception Handling-Generic Templates-Files. Asymptotic Notations- The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation- Stack, Queue, Linked List, Applications of Stack, Queue, and Linked List. - Tree, Binary Tree, Tree Traversals, Binary Search Tree- Graph, Minimum Spanning Tree, Shortest Path Algorithm-Searching - Binary, Linear, BFS, DFS-. Sorting - Insertion, Selection, Shell, Quick and Merge Sort.

Module:2 Design and analysis of Algorithms, Computer Organization and Architecture, Formal languages and Automata theory

Classes of complexity, Analyzing the Time and Space complexity- Iterative and recursive, Algorithmic strategies: Brute force, Greedy, Dynamic programming, Graph algorithms: DFS, BFS, MST, Shortest path algorithm. Instructions-Addressing Modes-Instruction Pipelining-Data Representation-Characteristics of Memories- Memory Hierarchy-Cache Memory- I/O fundamentals- I/O Techniques -Direct Memory Access - Interrupts RAID architecture-Flynn's classification. Finite Automata-Deterministic Finite Automata, Non-Deterministic Finite Automata-Equivalence of NFA and DFA-Applications of NFA- Finite Automata with Epsilon Transition- Regular Languages, Building Regular Expressions, DFA to Regular Expressions-Pumping Lemma for Regular Language-Applications of Pumping Lemma- Context Free Grammar-Derivations and Definitions-Language of a Grammar, Inferences and Ambiguity- Sentential Forms-Construction and Yield of a Parse Tree-PDA-Acceptance by Final State-PDA-Acceptance by Empty Stack-Turing Machine and Halting Problem-Multitape Turingmachines.

Module:3	Principles	of	Operating	Systems,	Database	systems,	Software	Engineering
	Methodolog	gies						

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

CURRICULUM (2024 - 2025)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Operating System Services, OS Types, Process, System Calls, CPU Scheduling Algorithms, Inter-Process Communication, Deadlock, Memory Allocation, Virtual Memory, Paging, Segmentation, Page Replacement Algorithms, File Allocation Methods, Directory Implementation Methods, I/O Devices, Disk Scheduling algorithms. Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Entity-Relationship Model, Relational Model,

Integrity Constraints, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation, Relational Algebra, Query Optimization, Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control and Recovery Techniques, Database Storage Strategies, Authentication and Authorization. Process Models- Cost benefit Analysis-COCOMO model- DFD- ER-Design models- Object Oriented Design-Testing- Levels of Testing- Software Project Management-Project Scheduling-Risk Analysis-Quality Metrics- Configuration Management.

Module:4 Computer Networks, Information security

Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media, LAN, Bandwidth utilization, Error Detection and Error Correction, Flow Control and Error control protocols, Logical addressing, UDP,TCP, Congestion Control, Quality of Service (QoS), DNS, DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WWW, HTTP, SNMP, Bluetooth, Firewalls, Basic concepts of Cryptography. Confidentiality, integrity and availability - Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based models - Spatio-temporal models - Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies - Control of access and information flow - Data privacy, introduction to digital forensics – Security Architecture (Operating Systems, Database)

Module:5 Introduction to IP management and Entrepreneurship, Fundamentals of Management, Marketing Research & Marketing management, Financial management

Strategic Management, Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy, Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, Mergers & Acquisitions, Corporate Governance, Leadership Styles, Change Management, Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc., Work Stress and Stress Management, Organizational structure, Organizational Culture, Managerial Ethics, Corporate social responsibility, Attributes of a leader, Contemporary issues in management, Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing, Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing, Types of Intellectual Property, Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social, Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Marketing Channels in retailing, Marketing Communication, Marketing Research Techniques, Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing, Relationship, networks and customer relationship management, Business to Business marketing strategy, Financial Environments, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Analysis in leverage study.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab					
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Approved by Academic Council			18-02-2021		



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1904	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite As per the academic regulations		labus	vers	sion	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission							
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021						
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			С	
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basic aspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices

Module: 1 Water Technology

5 hours

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

Module: 2 Water Treatment

8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtratio - chlorination; Domestic water purification – Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

Module: 3 Corrosion

6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

Module: 4 Corrosion Control

4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection - Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples - Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module: 5 Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications. Module: 6 Fuels and Combustion 8 hours Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio - minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NOX; Knocking in IC engines - Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents. Module: 7 **Polymers** Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression molding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer molding), PET bottles (blow molding); Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction - applications (polymers in sensors, selfcleaning windows) Module: 8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Ed., 2015. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9th Reprint, 2015. 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2008 "Photovoltaic Solar Energy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Reinders et al., Wiley

4.

Reference Books

publishers, 2017.

- O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.
- 2 S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20 "Edition, 2013.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT List of Experiments Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its removal by 3 hours ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: 6 hours Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method 2. Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent metal ions of 4/5. 6 hours Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods Arduino microcontroller-based Sensor monitoring pH/temperature/conductivity in 6. 3 hours samples



7.	Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry				3 hours
8.	Construction and working of an Zn-C	Cu electrochem	ical cell		3 hours
9.	Determination of viscosity-average polymers	molecular w	eight of diff	erent natural/synthetic	6 hours
10.	Preparation/demonstration of a work	king model rele	vant to syllabu	s. Ex.	Non-
	1. Construction and working of el	ectrochemical	energy syster	n – students should	contact
	demonstrate working of the system.				hours
	2. Model corrosion studies (buckling	of Steel under a	pplied load).		
	3. Demonstration of BOD/COD		,		
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT	7 / Lab		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	31-05-2019			
App	proved by Academic Council	No:55	Date	13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CSE1008	Programming in C	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	Syllabus version			
			v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart essential problem solving skills through general problem solving concepts.
- 2. To provide basic knowledge on programming essentials using C as implementation tool.
- 3. To introduce the Unix file system interface and introduce various programming methodsusing C.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Propose solutions for a given problem using algorithm and flowchart designs.
- 2. Infer the fundamental programming elements in C language and learn to apply basiccontrol structures in C.
- 3. Visualize the capabilities of modular programming approach in C and demonstrate thesame in the real world scenario.
- 4. Understand the basic principles of pointers and their association with various data structures during implementations.
- 5. Demonstrate the applications of structures and unions.
- 6. Apply various input, output and error handling functions in C while solving the given problem through unix system interface.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying them to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 General Problem-Solving Concepts

3 hours

Algorithm and Flowchart for problem solving with Sequential Logic Structure, Decisions and Loops. Imperative languages: Introduction to imperative language; syntax and constructs of a specific language (ANSI C)

Module:2	Module:2 Types Operator and Expressions with discussion of variable naming			
	and Hungarian Notation	l		

Variable Names, Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian), Constants, Declarations, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type Conversion, Increment Decrement Operators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions, Precedence and Order of Evaluation, proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation

Module:3	Control	Flow	with	discussion	on	structured	and	unstructured	7 hours
	program	ming							

Statements and Blocks, If-Else-If, Switch, Loops - while, do, for, break and continue, Goto Labels, structured and un-structured programming



Module:4	Functions and Program Structure with discussion on standard library	6 hours
Local, Static,	ctions, parameter passing and returning type, C main return as integer, Exter Register Variables, Scope Rules, Block structure, Initialisation, Recursion, Prary Functions and return types	
Module:5	Pointers and Arrays	8 hours
Pointers and F formats, Initia	ddress, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Address Arithme Functions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional array and Row/calisation of Pointer Arrays, Command line arguments, Pointer to functions, and how they are evaluated.	olumn major
Module:6	Structures & Input/Output	9 hours
Input and Ou argument list,	ble look up, Typedef, Unions, Bit-fields. utput: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Input - scanf, Var file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Erro	_
including exit,	perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions	
Module:7 File Descripto	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random a	6 hours
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility.	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Func	ccess -Iseek tion, makefil
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Functions Contemporary Issues	ccess -Iseek
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Func	ccess -Iseek tion, makefil 2 hours
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	ccess -Iseek tion, makefil 2 hours
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	tion, makefil 2 hours 45 hours
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b Text Book(s) 1. B. W. K. 2015. 2. Gary J I	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b Text Book(s) 1. B. W. K. 2015. 2. Gary J F. Fourth of 3. B. Gott	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: ernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Postonson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Priv	2 hours 45 hours earson, June ate Limited;
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b Text Book(s) 1. B. W. K. 2015. 2. Gary J F. Fourth of Subdisher Reference Books	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random and Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Gernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Posterior, 2016. Groson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Priveledition, 2016. fried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Meters, 1996. poks	2 hours 45 hours earson, June ate Limited;
Module:7 File Descriptor Discussions of Programming utility. Module:8 Guest lecture b Text Book(s) 1. B. W. K. 2015. 2. Gary J Fourth of Substitution Published Reference Book 1. Herbert	Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods or, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random an Listing Directory, Storage allocator. Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function Contemporary Issues y Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: Bronson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Privacedition, 2016. fried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Morers, 1996.	2 hours 45 hours earson, June ate Limited;



List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicativ	e)					
1.	1. Algorithm and flowcharts of small problems like GCD						
2.	Small but tricky codes (use of operators and expressions)						
3.	Solving sequences (applications of contro	Solving sequences (applications of control structures)					
4.	Proper parameter passing (User defined	functions)					
5.	Command line Arguments (Understanding	ng main())					
6.	Variable parameter (Pointers and Arrays)						
7.	Pointer to functions (Pointer and function	ons)					
8.	User defined header (Creation of headers	s)					
9.	Make file utility (unix make file)						
10.	Multi file program and user defined libra:	ries (Use of pre-	processor direc	ctives)			
11.	Interesting substring matching / searching	ng programs (Str	ring matching a	andsearching)			
			Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mod	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid	Term Lab/ FA	T / Project	•			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title			P	J	С
ENG1013 Business Communication & Value Science – I		1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	Basic Knowledge of high school English			Syllabus version		
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the concepts of life skills and its importance
- 2. To motivate students to look within and create a better version of self.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of values, life skills and business communication

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the need for life skills and values.
- 2. Acquaint the learners with basics of pronunciation
- 3. Recognize own strengths and opportunities
- 4. Integrate the life skills to different situations
- 5. Comprehend the basic tenets of communication
- 6. Apply the basic communication practices in different types of communication.

Module:1Elementary Grammar & Vocabulary Enrichment2 hoursUnderstanding basic grammar-Parts of Speech; reading newspapers for vocabulary development -Understanding Tenses& Common mistakes in everyday conversation.

Module:2 Phonics in English

2 hours

Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker. Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Communication Skills

2 hours

Overview of Communication Skills Barriers of communication, Types of communication- Verbal and Non-verbal &Effective communication.

Module:4 Introduction to Life Skills

2 hours

Stress management, working with rhythm and balance, teamwork - Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to?

Module:5 Art of Public Speaking

2 hours

Impromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Professional Presentations – Individual & Group

Module:6 Writing Skill

2 hours

Summary writing, story writing and creating a Podcast

Module:7 Correspondence and Career Development

3 hours

Letter-Formal, Email & Application Writing Activity: Compose letters; Emails, leave applications - Resume Preparation/CV— start writingyour comprehensive CV including every achievement inyour life. Video Profile - Activity: Preparation of Video Profile.



	lule: 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
Gue	st lecture by I	ndustry Experts or R&D org	anization					
				Tota	l Lecture hours:	15 hours		
Lab	Experiment	s:						
1	Listening: C	asual and Academic						
2	Speaking: So	ocializing Skills - Introducing	Oneself- His / He	er Goals &	SWOT			
3	Group Discussion: Factual, controversial and abstract issues							
4	4 Presentation skill: JAM, Narrating a story/anecdote							
5	Writing: Tra	velogue						
6	Public Speal	king: Extempore /Monologue	es					
7		nderstanding Inter and Cross						
8		ommunity service-work with						
9		amous Personalities motivation			ities			
10	Soft skills -	Mock Job/Placement Intervi	ews/ Video Resun	ne				
				Total La	boratory hours:	30 hours		
Text	t Book(s)				'			
1.	Kumar.Sanj	ay & Pushplata, Communicat	ion Skills, 2 nd Edit	ion, OUP,	2015			
2.	Koneru, Arı	unaProfessional Speaking Ski	lls, OUP, 2015.					
Refe	Reference Books							
1.	Mc'carthy, Michael & O'dell, Felicity, English Vocabulary in use, CUP, 2010							
2.	. SarojHiremath, Saroj, Business communication, NiraliPrakashan, 2018.							
Mod	le of Evaluat	ion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT					
Reco	ommended b	by Board of Studies	07-06-2019					
App	roved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1014 Business Communication & Value Science – II		1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To develop effective writing, reading, presentation and group discussion skills.
- 2. To help students identify personality traits and evolve as a better team player.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of morality, behaviour & beliefs and diversity & inclusion

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Integrate electronic/social media to share concepts and ideas
- 2. Acquire technical writing skills
- 3. Apply different tools for quick reading.
- 4. Understand the basic concepts of Morality and Diversity
- 5. Articulate opinions on a topic with the objective of influencing others
- 6. Demonstrate the basics of presentation and effective writing skills

Module:1 Public Speaking and Presentation Skills

3 hours

Participate in 'Join Hands Movement'. Individual identification of social issues - Each Individual chooses one particular social issue which they would like to address - Common errors, punctuation rules and words often confused.

Module:2 Lucid Writing

3 hours

Encourage the students to go through the links given about Catherine Morris and Joanie McMahon's writing techniques - Speed Reading session: Introduction to skimming and scanning; practice the same.

Module:3 Communication Skills

3 hours

Team work and how individuals contribute- Belbin's 8 Team Roles and Lindgren's Big 5 personality traits - Belbin's 8 team player styles

Module:4 Soft Skills

3 hours

Reviewing a book, a video, a film -Values and Life Skills: TCS values

Module:5 Data Interpretation

2 hours

Interpretation of Data & Transcoding

Module: 6 Contemporary Issues

1 hour

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:

15 hours

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1 Debates: Social issues and Ethical values
- 2 | E-magazine: Planning and Designing



3	3 Design a logo: Creating Vision, Mission, Value statement, tagline						
4	Soft skills: Role playson social issues						
5	Soft Skills : Discussion on social issues						
6	Presentation skills: Understanding diversity: PPT presentations						
7	Report Writing: Role of NGO: a visit to	the sight for a har	nds-on exp	perience and submit a 1	report		
8	Resume: Video resume						
			To	tal Lecture hours:	30 hours		
Te	xt Book(s)			·			
1.	Raman, Meenakshi& Sangeeta Sharma. T	Technical Commu	nication: P	rinciples and Practice,	3rd edition,		
	Oxford University Press, 2015.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Kalam, A.A. (2015). Guiding Souls: Diale	ogues on the purp	ose of Life	e.PrabhatPrakashan			
2.	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E.	(2011). Handboo	k of Techr	nical Writing, Tenth E	dition (10th		
	ed.). St. Martin's Press						
3	Sherman, Barbara.(2014).Skimming and S	Scanning Techniq	ues.Liberty	University Press.			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	/ Quiz / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 07-06-2019							
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С	
ENG 1017	Business Communication & Value Science – III	1	0	2	0	2	
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		yllab	us v	ersi	on	
		v.1.0					
Course Objectives:							

- 1. To develop technical writing skills
- 2. To familiarize learners with Self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS
- 3. To introduce students to key concepts of Pluralism & cultural spaces, Cross-cultural Communication and Science of Nation building.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.
- 2. Write effective sentences by exposure to grammatical rules
- 3. Understand the concepts of Global, glocal and trans locational
- 4. Define and recognize the importance of Artificial Intelligence
- 5. Analyze the tools of technical writing
- 6. Exhibit understanding of diversity and cross-cultural communication

Module:1	SWOT Vs. TOWS	2 hours
----------	---------------	---------

The Balancing Act (Self Analysis) - Basic principles of SWOT & life positions. Ted talks on biomimicry

English Grammar & Vocabulary 2 hours Module:2

Error Detection, Voice (Active & passive) Text Completion (Closed/open)

Module:3 Pluralism in cultural spaces 2 hours

Awareness and respect for pluralism in cultural spaces Theory/Discussion using Phir Miley Sur Mera Tumhara

Global, Glocal and translocational cross-cultural communication Module:4 2 hours

Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication. Verbal and non-verbal communication (approach is through Ted and YouTube videos).

Module:5 **Technical Writing** 2 hours

- a) Report writing -Basic rules of Report writing through examples
- b) Technical Proposal "How will a voice assistant evolve in 25 years from now?"

Module:6 Motivation	2 hours
---------------------	---------

Maslow's theory - Recognize how motivation helps real life - Leverage motivation in real-life scenarios

Module:7	Role of Science in nation building	2 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Introduction to Role of science in nation building- Discussion through Augmented Reality, Role of science post- independence Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 1 hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 15 hours Lab Experiments Speaking -Applying SWOT in real life scenarios/Create your SWOT 2 Role Play/ Skit -Global/Glocal/Translocational culture 3 Listening -Motivational Talk Writing - Importance of Artificial Intelligence. / Practical technology 4 Reading & Summarizing - activity on identifying and leveraging motivation / Maslow's Theory 5 Speaking - Cross Cultural Communication: PPT presentations 6 7 Group Discussion - the role of scientists and mathematicians from ancient India. 8 Creative Writing (Poster Presentation) -Gender awareness campaign Total Laboratory hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, Oxford University Press, India, 2018. Reference Books Pringle, A. S., & O'Keefe, S. S. (2009). Technical Writing 101: A Real-World Guide to Planning and Writing Technical Content (3rd ed.). Scriptorium Publishing Services, Inc. Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W. E. (2011). Handbook of Technical Writing, Tenth Edition 2. (10th ed.). St. Martin's Press. 3. Reynolds, S., Valentine, D., & Munter, M. M. (2019). Guide to Cross-Cultural Communications (2nd Edition) (Guide to Series in Business Communication) (2nd ed.). Pearson 4 Hurn, B., & Tomalin, B. (2016). Cross-Cultural Communication: Theory and Practice (1st ed. 2013 ed.). Palgrave Macmillan. Web References: Examples of Technical Writing for Students https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.com/kinds-technical-writing 11 Skills of a Good Technical Writer 2 https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technical-writing-blog/11-skills-of-a-good-technical-writer/ 13 benefits and challenges of cultural diversity in the workplace https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-challenges-cultural-diversity-workplace/ **Online Resources:** https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&v=e80BbX05D7Y 2 https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_D68RJ5T8&feature=youtu.be 3 **Mode of Evaluation:** CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT 29-01-2021 Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			bus	ver	sion
				v. 1	.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To recognize the best practices of communicative writing
- 2. To understand the importance of emotional intelligence and diversity in personal and professional lives
- 3. To acquaint the learners on corporate etiquettes & corporate social responsibility

Expected Course Outcome:

- 4. Excel in communicative writing in real life scenarios.
- 5. Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)
- 6. Assess the impact of conflicts and list the basic guidelines required to manage conflicts
- 7. Relate to Emotional Intelligence in personal and professional life.
- 8. Identify the best time management practices and apply in diverse situations
- 9. Demonstrate advanced level communication skills

Module:1	Communicative Writing	2 hours
Principles of Con	nmunicative Writing, Formal and Business letters, Writing SOP	

Module:2 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

2 hour

Ubuntu story – A story to introduce the concept of social responsibility. Attributes required for work and life Qualities of a good team member: a) Resilience, b) Flexibility, c) Strategic thinking & planning d) Decision making, e) Resolving conflicts

Module:3 Understanding conflicts

2 hours

Meaning and definition of conflict; reasons for conflict; negative and positive impact of conflict, Tips to manage conflict

Module:4 Business Communication

2 hours

Business idioms and corporate terms - handouts of common business idioms and guide them to download the TCS BizVocab on their smartphones.

Module:5 Time management

2 hours

Basic concepts of Time Management Importance of Time Management for Better Life Style

Module: 6 Corporate Etiquette & Communication

2 hours

Importance of Etiquette in business and everyday life, Components of Etiquette –Netiquette and standards for online writing, Cell Phone & Telephone Etiquette

Module 7 Stress Management Techniques

2 hours

Basic practices to manage stress, 4A's of stress management, Relaxation techniques



Guest	· lecture by Ind					1 hour
	. Iccture by ma	ustry Experts or R&D orga	nization		·	
				Tota	al Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	Experiment	s:				
1	_	CSR story & CSR activity	of Tata Steel W	licrosoft (Google TCS Star	bucks Titan Tata
		and TOMS Shoes	or rata occes, in		300810, 1 33, 5 111	backs, Train, Tata
2		Public speaking at work pl	ace and best pra	actices of 1	public speaking/ I	Presenting a selected
	_	n eminent leader.	1	,	1 0	8
3	Reading- Cl	oze test on corporate etiqu	uettes			
4		ative writing- drafting busi		ganizing w	ork place events t	through mails
5	Listening - 0	Case studies of Conflict re and challenges				
6	Speaking - 0	Conflict management- Pre	sentation skills	/ Effectiv	e time manageme	nt- extempore/
7	Reading &	summarizing - Time mana	gement activitie	es : Time s	quared activity / 0	Circadian Rhythm
8		riting - Who am I? (Imagend social awareness through			a perfect image) /	Exploring Self-
					Total Laborat	tory hours:30 hours
Text	Book(s)					
1.		enakshi & Sangeeta Shar Ford University Press, 2015		Commun	nication: Principle	s and Practice, 3rd
Refer	ence Books					
1.		0. (2017). How to Develo). Gallery Books	op Self-Confide	ence and I	Influence People	by Public Speaking
2.	C Muralikri Pearson.	shna & Sunitha Mishra(2	011). Commun	ication Sl	xills for Engineer	s, 2nd edition, NY:
3.		urda(2015). On Transcult	ural Communic	ation, LAl	P Lambert Acader	nic Publishing, UK.
Web	References:					
1	-	w.tata.com/about-us/tata-				
2	ethics/article	nomictimes.indiatimes.com eshow/41766592.cms	n/tata-success-s	tory-is-bas	ed-on-humanity-p	hilanthropy-and-
	e Resources:					
1	1	tu.be/reu8rzD6ZAE				
2		tu.be/Wx9v_J34Fyo				
3	1	tu.be/F2hc2FLOdhI				
4	1	tu.be/wHGqp8lz36c				
5 Mod	1 ,	tu.be/hxS5He3KVEM on: CAT / Assignment /	/ Quiz / FAT			
		Board of Studies	29-01-20	21		
		lemic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1901	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Foundation English-II			ous V	Versi	on
·				v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations.
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

Module:1 Advanced Grammar

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

Module:2 Vocabulary Building, I

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs

Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions

Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

Module:4 Speaking for Expression

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

Module:5 Reading for Information

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:6 **Writing Strategies** 4 hours Joining the sentences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion Activity: Short Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing Vocabulary Building II Module:7 4 hours Enrich the domain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment. Activity: Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment Listening for Daily Life Module:8 4 hours Listening for statistical information, short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews Activity: Taking notes and Summarizing Module:9 **Expressing Ideas and Opinions** 6 hours Telephonic conversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes. Activity: Role-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes Module: 10 **Comprehensive Reading** 4 hours Reading Comprehension, making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical Reading. Activity: Sentence Completion; Cloze Tests Narration Module: 11 4 hours Writing narrative short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails. Activity: Writing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills. Module: 12 **Pronunciation** 4 hours Speech Sounds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents Activity: Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of English Module: 13 4 hours Editing Simple, Complex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors, Punctuations. Activity: Practicing Grammar Module: 14 **Short Story Analysis** 4 hours "The Boundary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Activity: Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story. **Total Lecture hours** 60 hours Text Book / Workbook Wren, P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973-2010). High School English Grammar & Composition. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers. Kumar, Sanjay, Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, 2. India: Oxford University Press.



Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 12 hou 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 12 hou 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 8 hou 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 12 hou 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 8 hou 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 8 hou Total Laboratory Hours 60 hou Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019									
Publishers Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 3rd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (2010) Study Writing, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxfor University Press. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Self-Introduction Self-Introduction Self-Introduction Self-Introduction Self-Introduction Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles Hotel Content Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) Hotel Laboratory Hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies	Referen	ce Books							
Press. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (2010) Study Writing, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge, University Press. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxfor University Press. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. Thtps://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline_amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph Self-Introduction Self-Introduction Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles Hotel Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		÷ ,	glish Grammaı	& Composition, 1st Editi	on, India: Arihant				
4. Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2nd Edition, U. Cambridge, University Press. 5. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. 6. Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 12 hot 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 12 hot 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 8 hot 14 Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 12 hot 15 Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 8 hot 16 Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 8 hot 16 Total Laboratory Hours 60 hot 17 Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT 18 Recommended by Board of Studies 1806-2019									
Cambridge, University Press. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press. Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxfor University Press. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Labiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) Listening Ferrors in a Sentence or Paragraph Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Total Laboratory Hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies Mode-2019	3. Li	z Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (201	0) Study Writin	g, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambrid	ge University Press.				
University Press. 6. Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxfor University Press. 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2012) Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Oxford English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia E		, ,	n, (2013) Ton	y Lynch, Study Speaking,	2nd Edition, UK:				
University Press. 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, (2015) English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asia Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Labiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 12 hour Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 12 hour Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 13. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 8 hour Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 12 hour Sequencing Ideas and Writing and E-mail by narrating life events 8 hour Total Laboratory Hours 60 hour Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019			mstrom, (2012)	Study Reading, 2nd Editio	n, UK: Cambridge				
Edition), UK: Cambridge University Press. 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 1. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 4. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 5. Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 1. Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced Feb, 4t Edition, UK: Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced Feb, 4t Editio		, ,	lish Usage (Pra	ctical English Usage), 4th ec	dition, UK: Oxford				
Edition, UK: Oxford University Press. 9. Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 12 hou 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 12 hou 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 8 hou 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 12 hou 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 8 hou 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 8 hou Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019			, ,	h Vocabulary in Use Adva	nced (South Asian				
Language teachers, UK: Cambridge University Press. 10. (The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URL: https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction 12 hou 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 12 hou 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 8 hou 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 12 hou 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 8 hou 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 8 hou Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019		Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, (2012) Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb, 4th Edition, UK: Oxford University Press.							
https://www.newyorker.com/magazine/2018/01/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline_amp Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT		` ,	-		ge Handbooks for				
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 1. Self-Introduction	,	,		29/the-boundary?intcid=inline	e amp				
1. Self-Introduction 2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 7 Total Laboratory Hours 60 hour Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	Mode of	f evaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discussio	n, Role play, Assignments	and FAT				
2. Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Paragraph 3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events 7 Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	List of C	Challenging Experiments (Indic	ative)						
3. Reading and Analyzing Technical Articles 4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events Total Laboratory Hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	1. Sel	lf-Introduction			12 hours				
4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events Total Laboratory Hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	2. See	quencing Ideas and Writing a Paraș	graph		12 hours				
5. Identifying Errors in a Sentence or Paragraph 6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events Total Laboratory Hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	3. Re	eading and Analyzing Technical Ar	ticles		8 hours				
6. Writing an E-mail by narrating life events Total Laboratory Hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	4. Lis	stening for Specificity in Interviews	s (Content Spec	ific)	12 hours				
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	5. Ide	entifying Errors in a Sentence or P	aragraph		8 hours				
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019	6. W	riting an E-mail by narrating life ev	vents		8 hours				
Recommended by Board of Studies 0806-2019			,	Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours				
·	Mode of	f evaluation: Quizzes, Presentat	ion, Discussio	n, Role play, Assignments	and FAT				
Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date: 12.06.2010	Recomm	nended by Board of Studies	0806-2019						
Approved by Academic Council 140. 55 Date: 15-00-2019	Approve	ed by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
ENG1902	Technical English - II	0	0 0 4 0				
Pre-requisite	visite 71% to 90% EPT score				ersi	on	
			v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placementinterviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs. Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other 'native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order; Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest),

Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises

Module:5 Listening to Narratives

4 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, MotivationalSpeeches in UK/ US/ global English accents.

Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises

Module:6 Academic Writing and Editing

6 hours

Writing: Editing/ Proof reading symbols

Citation Formats

Structure of an Abstract and Research Paper

Activity: Writing Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proof reading exercise

Module:7 Team Communication

4 hours

Speaking: Group Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics

Discussion evaluation parameters, using logic in debates

Activity: Group Discussions on general topics

Module:8 Career-oriented Writing

4 hours

Writing: Resumes and Job Application Letters, SOP

Activity: Writing resumes and SOPs

Module:9 Reading for Pleasure

4 hours

Reading: Reading short stories

Activity: Classroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story

Module:10 | Creative Writing

4 hours

Writing: Imaginative, narrative and descriptive prose

Activity: Writing about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues

Module:11 | Academic Listening

4 hours

Listening: Listening in academic contexts

Activity: Listening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Research Talks,

Project Review Meetings

Module:12 | Reading Nature-based Narratives

4 hours

Narratives on Climate Change, Nature and Environment

Activity: Classroom discussions, student presentations

Module:13 | Technical Proposals

4 hours

Writing: Technical Proposals Activities: Writing a technical proposal

Module:14 Presentation Skills

4 hours

Persuasive and Content-Specific Presentations

Activity: Technical Presentations



	Total Lecture h	ours:	60 hours			
Tex	t Book / Workbook					
1.	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File: Advanced Stuc	lents B	ook.			
	Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.					
2.	Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.					
Refe	rence Books					
	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced	d: Tea	cher's Book			
1.	with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for A	dults.	Paperback.			
	Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.					
2.	Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A V	Vorkbo	ok. Laxmi			
۷.	Publications, 2016.					
3.	Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Wri	ting. 1	Bloomsbury			
٥.	Academic, 2013.		-			
4.	Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.					
5.	Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random Hou	ise Ind	ia, 2012.			
6.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.					
7.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Untl	ninkabl	e. Penguin			
/ •	Books, 2016.					
8.	The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.					
Onli	ne Sources:					
https	s://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)					
http:	//www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain")					
/wv	vw.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/;					
/ww	w.bbc.com/news;					
/lear	ningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/	381554	7.html			
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments a	nd FA	Γ			
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Self-Introduction using SWOT		12 hour			
2.	Writing minutes of meetings		10 hour			
3.	Writing an abstract		10 hour			
4.	Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation		10 hour			
5.	Cloze Test		6 hour			
6.	Writing a proposal		12 hour			
	Total Laboratory Hours		60 hours			
		<u> </u>				
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments as	nd FA	Γ			
	ommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019					
Kec						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1903 Advanced Technical English 0					4	2
Pre-requisite Greater than 90 % EPT score				ous V	Versi	on
				v.1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

Module:1 Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussionon decision making skills

Module:2 Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations

5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

Module:3 Technical Writing

4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading, Statement of Purpose

Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication

4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity: Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. Debate on trans-cultural communication.

Module:5 Report Writing and Content Writing

4 hours

Enhancing reportage on relevant audio-visuals

Activity: Watch a documentary on social issues and draft a report, Identify a video on any social issue and interpret

Module:6 Drafting project proposals and article writing

4 hours

Dynamics of drafting project proposals and research articles

Activity: Writing a project proposal. Writing a research article.

Module:7 Technical Presentations

4 hours

Build smart presentation skills and strategies

Activity: Technical presentations using PPT and Web tools

Total Lecture hours 30 hours



	Book / Workbook			
1.	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Shar 3 rd edition, Oxford University Press,	rma. Technic 2015.	al Communication: Principles and Pra	ictice,
Refe	erence Books			
1.	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, 2011 K	Cindle edition		
2.	Arathoon, Anita. Shakespeare's The Publishers, 2015.	ne Merchant	of Venice (Text with Paraphrase)	, Evergreen
3.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. Engl University Press, India, 2018.	lish Language	e and Communication Skills for Engine	eers, Oxford
4.	Frantisek, Burda. On Transcultural C	Communication	on, 2015, LAP Lambert AcademicPubl	lishing, UK.
5.	Geever, C. Jane. The Foundation C 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	Center's Guid	le to Proposal Writing, 5 th Edition, 2	007, Reprint
6.	Young, Milena. Hacking Your Stater Kindle Edition.	nent of Purp	ose: A Concise Guide to Writing You	r SOP, 2014
7.	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Ha			
8.	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, (2011.	Communicati	on Skills for Engineers, 2 nd edition, NY	Y: Pearson,
Mod	le of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentati	ion, Discuss	ion, Role Play, Assignments	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indica	ıtive)		
1.	Enacting a court scene – Speaking			6 hours
2.	Watching a movie and writing a review	ew		4 hours
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies			2 hours
4.	Drafting a report on any social issue			6 hours
5.	Technical Presentation using web too	ols		6 hours
6.	Writing a research paper			6 hours
J- C	omponent Sample Projects			
1.	Short Films			
2.	Field Visits and Reporting			
3.	Case studies			
4.	Writing blogs			
5.	Vlogging			
			Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours
	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentati		ion, Role play, Assignments and FA	Τ
	ommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019		
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsi	on
			v.	1.1		

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 3. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 4. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1 Being Good and Responsible

5 hours

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 Social Issues 1

4 hours

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 Social Issues 2

4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 Addiction and Health

5 hours

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5 Drug Abuse

3 hours

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism

Module:7 Abuse of Technologies

3 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Reference Books Dhaliwal, K.K., "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts, 2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India. 2. Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", 2012, Penguin Publishers, UK. Pagliaro, 3. L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", 2012, Wiley Publishers, U.S.A. Pandey, P. K(2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", 2012, Lambert Publishers, Germany. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar 26-07-2017 Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No. 46 24-08-2017 Date



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT 1017	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	nisite NIL			s ve	ersic	n
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: At the end of this course the students are expected to

- 1. Have an understanding of the probability concepts.
- 2. Analyze the problems connected with statistics.
- 3. Understand how to make the transition from a real problem to a probability model for that problem.
- 4. Expose students to practical applications.

Module:1	Probability:						6 hours
Concepts of expe	eriments, sample spac	e, event.	Definition	of	combinatorial	probability.	Conditional
probability, Bayes	Theorem.						

Module:2 Random Variables: 6 hours

Random variables, Probability distributions: Discrete & continuous distributions, Mathematical expectation and its properties, Moments (including variance) and their properties, interpretation, Moment generating function.

Module:3		Distr	ibutions:						8	hou	ırs
Binomial	Poisson	and	Geometric	distributions	Uniform	Exponential	Not	rmal	Chi-square	t	F

distributions. Exponential, Normal, Cni-square, t, F

Module:4 Statistics: 6 hours

Definition of Statistics, Basic objectives, Applications in various branches of science with examples.

Collection of Data: Internal and external data, Primary and secondary data.

Population and sample, Representative sample.

Module:5	Data Analysis:	5 hours

Classification and tabulation of univariate data, graphical representation, Frequency curves.

Module:6 Descriptive Measures: 5 hours

Descriptive measures - central tendency and dispersion. Bivariate data. Summarization, marginal and conditional frequency distribution.

Module:7	Calculus:	7 hours

Basic concepts of Differential and integral calculus, application of double and triple integral.

Module:8	Expert Lecture			2 hours
		Total Lecture	e hours:	45 hours



Te	xt Books						
1.	Introduction of Probability Models, S. M. Ross, Academic Press, N.Y.						
2.	Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & II, A. C	Goon, M. Gup	ta and B. Dasg	upta, World Press.			
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Gro	ewal, Khanna	Publication, De	elhi.			
Re	ference Books						
1.	A first course in Probability, S. M. Ross, Pr	entice Hall.					
2.	Probability and Statistics for Engineers, (Fourth Editio	n), I. R. Miller	, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson,			
	PHI.						
3	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics,	A. M. Mood,	F.A. Graybill	and D.C. Boes, McGraw Hill			
	Education.						
4	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Seve	enth Edition),	Peter V. O'Nei	l, Thomson Learning.			
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Seco	ond Edition) N	I. D. Greenber	g, Pearson Education.			
6	Applied Mathematics, Vol. I & II, P. N. W	artikar and J. l	N. Wartikar, Vi	dyarthiPrakashan.			
Mo	ode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Contin	uous assessm	ents, Seminar a	and Final assessment test			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019			



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT2001	Introduction To Innovation, Ip Management &	3	0	0	0	3
	Entrepreneurship					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
			v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. Appreciate innovation as core business process, and ability to apply it to the growth of an organization.
- 2. Recognize the role of entrepreneurship in giving the organization a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Awareness of the concept and types of Intellectual Property Rights and their protection

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concept and need for innovation in an organization.
- 2. Appreciate how entrepreneurs can add value to an organization, and give it a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Know the concept of IPR, their different types, and how to protect them.

Module:1 Introduction on Innovation

6 hours

Innovation as a core business process, Sources of innovation, Knowledge push vs. need pull innovations.

Module:2 Building an Innovative Organization

9 hours

Creating new products and services, exploiting open innovation and collaboration, use of innovation for starting a new venture

Class Discussion- Innovation: Co-operating across networks vs. 'go-it-alone' approach

Module:3 Entrepreneurship

5 hours

Opportunity recognition and entry strategies-Entrepreneurship as a Style of Management-Maintaining Competitive Advantage- Use of IPR to protect Innovation

Module:4 Entrepreneurship-Financial Planning

5 hours

Financial Projections and Valuation-Stages of financing - Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing

Module:5 Essentials of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)

4 hours

Introduction and the economics behind development of IPR: Business Perspective - IPR in India – Genesis and Development - International Context - Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing.

Module:6 Types of Intellectual Property

4 hours

Patent- Procedure, Licensing and Assignment, Infringement and Penalty- Trademark- Use in marketing, example of trademarks- Domain Name-Geographical Indications- Basics of GI, Purpose of protecting them.

Module:7	Intellectual	Property	&	Copyrights
----------	--------------	----------	---	------------

9 hours



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Copyright- Introduction, Industrial Designs- What is design? How to protect? Class Discussion- Major Court battles regarding violation of patents between corporate companies.

Court battles regarding violation of patents between corporate companies.										
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
Gue	st lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization		•					
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours									
Tex	t Book(s)				·					
1.	Business	Transformations in the Era	of Digitalization (2	2019), Alo	ulou, W, IGI Global	•				
2.	Innovat	ive science teaching (2019), N	Mohan, R. (2019). I	PHI Learn	ing Pvt. Ltd.					
Refe	erence Bo	ooks								
1.	Research	n on Entrepreneurship, Inno	vation, and Interna	ationalizati	on, Pereira, E. T. IC	GI Global.				
2.	Creative	marginality: Innovation at the	ne intersections of	social scie	nces (2019), Dogan,	M Routledge.				
3.	Internat	ional intellectual property in	an integrated world	d economy	y (2019), Abbott, F. I	M., Cottier, T.,				
	& Gurry	, F. (2019), Aspen Publishers	S.							
	•									
Mod	de of Eva	luation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT							
Rec	ommend	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021							
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021					



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	С
PHY1005	Modern Physics	3	0	2	4
Pre requisites		Syllabus version			ion
		v. 1.0			

Course Objectives

- 1. To learn to apply mathematics and physics in engineering applications
- 2. To develop clear understanding of the physics related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3. To inculcate realistic skills of creating unique insight from what is being observed.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge of thermodynamics to realistic problems
- 2. Develop understanding of the oscillatory motion of various objects and systems
- 3. Comprehend wave nature of light and its applications
- 4. Learn concepts of electromagnetic waves and their propagation
- 5. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.
- 6. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types and their application in fiber optics.

Module:1 Thermodynamics

7 hours

Thermodynamics Terminology- system & surroundings, types of systems, Different types of processes in TD, Concept of Heat Capacity and work (analytic treatment), Zeroth and First laws of thermodynamics Work done in Isothermal and adiabatic expansion. Concept of Entropy- spontaneous and driven processes, Carnot's cycle, Second Law of thermodynamics- Clausius and Kelvin's statements, Concept of Heat and work Engines, Derivation of Entropy from Carnot's cycle, Entropy Change in reversible and Irreversible processes. Third law of Thermodynamics.

Module:2 Oscillations

7 hours

Periodic motion, simple harmonic motion, characteristics of simple harmonic motion, vibration of simple spring mass system. Damped harmonic oscillator – heavy, critical and light damping, energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, quality factor, forced mechanical and electrical oscillators, Resonance.

Module:3 | Elements of wave optics

6 hours

Interference-Superposition principle and Young's double slit experiment- Theory of Interference fringes, Types of interference- division of wave front and division of amplitude, Fresnel's Biprism, Newton's rings, Diffraction, Difference between interference and diffraction, Diffraction from single slit, Diffraction from grating or multiple slits, Resolving and dispersive powers of grating.

Module:4 | Electromagnetism

6 hours

Scalar and Vector Fields, Del operator- concept of gradient divergence & curl. Maxwell's equations in differential and integral forms for different media. Equation of continuity, Maxwell's modification in Ampere's law, concept of displacement current. Concept of electromagnetic waves and light - classical wave equation, speed of light.

Module:5 Quantum Mechanics

6 hours

Introduction - Planck's quantum theory, Matter waves, de-Broglie wavelength, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle, time independent and time dependent Schrödinger's wave equation, Physical significance of wave function, Particle in a one-dimensional potential box, Heisenberg Picture.



Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers – step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode. Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s)	Module:6	Crystallo	graphy				5 hours				
Module: 7 Laser and Fiber Optics 6 hours Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers – step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode. Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Textbook(s) 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. I. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 4. Clean Energy- Solar Cell 5. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 6. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 6. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numeri	Conductor,	semicondu	ctor and Insulator	; Basic concept	of Ban	d theory	. Basic terms, types of crystal				
Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers — step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector: PIN photodiode. Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1.	systems, Bra	systems, Bravais lattices, miller indices, d spacing.									
theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers – step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode. Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 45 hours Textbook(solutions) 45 hours Textbook(solutions) 45 hours Textbook(solutions) 45	Module: 7		Laser and Fibe	r Optics			6 hours				
inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers – step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector-PIN photodiode. Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations.	Properties of	of laser bean	ns: mono-chroma	ticity, coherence	e, direc	tionality	and brightness, Einstein's				
engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers – step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode. Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Textbook(s) Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 3. Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Oxplained Challenging Communication of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Electron Diffraction Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture - Optical Fiber Optical Fibe	theory of m	atter radiati	on interaction an	d A and B coeffi	icients;	amplific	cation of light by population				
- step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode . Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Textbook(s) 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy-Solar Cell 1. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument — Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture — Optical Fiber 9. Ophase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	inversion, d	,									
- step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode . Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Textbook(s) 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy-Solar Cell 1. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument — Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture — Optical Fiber 9. Ophase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	engineering										
Module: 8 Contemporary issues 2 hours Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s)											
Textbook(s) 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 3. Clean Energy- Solar Cell 4. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	Module: 8						2 hours				
Textbook(s) 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 3. Clean Energy- Solar Cell 4. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 5. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 5. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 6. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours	Guest Lectu	ires by Indu	stry and R&D O	rganizations.							
1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA. 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell 1. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project				Total Lecture	hours	S:	45 hours				
university Press, USA. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Deviation Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Optical Fiber Monochromators and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours	Textbook(s	s)									
 H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA. R. A. Servay, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 				ics: Mechanics, I	Relativi	ity, and T	Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale				
Pearson, USA. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project		•		II. ' ' D'		1 3 5 1	DI : 0000 451 E3:				
3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 3. Clean Energy- Solar Cell 4. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 5. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 6. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 6. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours			R. A. Freedman	University Phys	sics wit	th Mode	rn Physics, 2020, 15th Edition,				
10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project		,	// Iewett Ir Phys	ics for Scientists	and F	noineers	s with Modern Physics 2019				
 D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project					and E	angineers	s with Modelli i hysics, 2017,				
Edition, Pearson, USA M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell D. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project			0.0		optic C	Commun	ication Technology, 2011, 1st				
6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India. Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) 2. Clean Energy- Solar Cell 2. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments / Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project		•		,	1		3,7				
Reference Books 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) . Clean Energy- Solar Cell 2. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project											
H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell L. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	•		Fundamentals, 2	012, 2nd Edition	n, Cam	bridge U	University Press, India.				
2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India. 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell 2. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project											
3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell 2. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	_		-								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	2				•						
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Clean Energy- Solar Cell Lintegrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	Lasci		* *				` '				
Clean Energy- Solar Cell Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	Mode of E	valuation: (CAT / Assignm	ent / Quiz / F	AT / F	Project /	/ Seminar				
2. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials 6. Electron Diffraction 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 10. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project			<u> </u>	cative)							
Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	1. Clean	Energy- So	lar Cell								
Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	2. Integr	ated Optics	- Angle of Prism								
Engineering Application of Nanomaterials Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	3. Qualit	y Check for	soft drinks- Ref	ractive Index of	liquid						
Electron Diffraction Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	4. Advan	ced Materia	l Analysis through	n Quantum Phys	sics- Ph	notoelect	tric Effect				
Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	5. Engin	eering Appl	ication of Nanon	naterials							
3. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation 2. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber 3. Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	6. Electr										
Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Description Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	7. Monoc	Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument – Laser Grating									
Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture – Optical Fiber Description Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	8. Integra	·									
O Phase and Group Velocity of EM waves Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project											
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project											
	l.										
Recommended by Board of Studies 07.06.2019					FAT	/ Projec	et				
		Recommended by Board of Studies 07.06.2019									
Approved by Academic Council 55 Date 13.6.2019	Approved by	y Academi	c Council	55	Da	ate	13.6.2019				

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

UNIVERSITY CORE

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

(AY 2024 - 2025)

FLC4097 - Foreign Language Course Basket

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	ESP1001	ESPANOL FUNDAMENTAL	152
2.	ESP2001	ESPANOL INTERMEDIO	154
3.	FRE2001	Français progressif	156
4.	GER1001	Grundstufe Deutsch	158
5.	GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	160
6.	GRE1001	Modern Greek	162
7.	JAP1001	Japanese for Beginners	164
8.	RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	166



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ESP1001	ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
	NIL		7	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day today activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities is essential.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to describe things and will be able to translate into English and vice versa.
- 3. Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders by using correct articles
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for describing people, place and things
- 3. Create opinion about time and weather conditions by knowing months, days and seasons in Spanish
- 4. Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs
- 5. Apply reflexive verbs for writing about daily routine and create small paragraphs about hometown, best friend and family

Module: 1 | Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Profesión | 3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Numero y Genero).

Competencia Escrita: Saludos y Datos personales

Module: 2 | Edad y posesión. Números (1-20)

3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER.

Competencia Escrita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase

Module: 3 | Vocabulario de Mi habitación. Colores. Descripción de lugares y cosas

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR.

Competencia Escrita: Mi habitación

Module: 4 Mi familia. Números (21-100). Direcciones. Expresar la hora. Los meses

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR

Competencia Escrita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo

Module: 5 | Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y lugares.

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos. Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.



Mod	ule: 6	Describir el diario. Las activid	dades cotidianas.			3 hours
Com	petenci	a Gramática: Los Verbos y prono	mbres reflexivos. I	os verbo	s pronominales cor	n e/ie,o/ue,
e/i, u	ı/ue.					
Com	petenci	a Escrita: El horario. Traducción i	ingles a español y H	Español a	Ingles.	
Modu		Dar opiniones sobre comidas y Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar lo			á haciendo.	4 hours
Com	petenci	a Gramática: Los verbos irregula	ares. Estar + geru	ndio. Po	der + Infinitivo. (Competencia
Escri	ita: Con	versación en un restaurante. Trad	ucción ingles a esp	añol y Es	spañol a Ingles.Mi o	iudad natal.
Mi U	niversi	lad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita.				
Modu	le: 8	Guest Lectures / Native Spe-	akers			2 hours
	'		cture hours			30 hours
Text E	Book(s)					-
1. 7.	Text Bo	ook: "Aula Internacional 1", Ja	ime Corpas, Eva	Garcia,	Agustin Garmene	dia, Carmen
		Goyal Publication; reprinted Edi				
Refere	ence Bo	ooks				
1. '	"¡Acció	n Gramática!" Phil Turk and Mi	ke Zollo, Hodder	Murray, 1	London 2006. "Pr	actice makes
1	perfect:	Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy R	ichmond, McGraw	Hill Con	temporary, USA, 2	012.
2. '	"Practic	e makes perfect: Basic Spanish'	, Dorothy Richm	ond, McC	Graw Hill Contem	porary, USA
2	2009.					
3. '	'Pasapo	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde (Cerrolaza Aragón,	Óscar (Cerrolaza Gili, Be	goña Llovet
1	Barquer	ro, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.				
		ed by Board of Studies	22.02.2016			
		Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17.06.2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P		J	С	
ESP2001	ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Enable students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in their day-to-day life.
- 2. Enable students to describe situations by using present, past and future tenses in Spanish.
- 3. Enable to develop the comprehension skill in Spanish language.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR and PARA
- 2. Create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns
- 3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal way
- 4. Create sentences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido forms and describe past events
- 5. Create conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels, Shops and Railway stations
- 6. Understand about different Spanish speaking countries and its culture and traditions.

Module:1	Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planesfuturos. Los números	7 hours
	ordinales.	

Competencia Gramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Futuros (Verbos regulares e irregulares). Uso del POR y PARA.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:2 Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer, descuentos y rebajas 8 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indirectos. El verbo Gustar y Disgustar.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:3 Escribir un Correo electrónico formal einformal. 7 hours

Competencia Gramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pretérito perfecto. Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:4	Currículo	Vitae.	Presentarse	en	unaentrevista	informal.	6 hours
----------	-----------	--------	-------------	----	---------------	-----------	---------

Competencia Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefinido.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:5	Introducción personal, Expresar losplanes futuros.	5 hours
----------	--	---------



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en laspróximas vacaciones?

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con lasimágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.

Medio de transporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.

Module:6 Diálogos entre dos

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasajero y empleado, en unrestaurante, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en una entrevista.

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.

Module:7 Presentación de los países hispánicos.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos. Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana.

Comprensión auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las preguntas basadas en elcuento. Las preguntas basadas en un anuncio

Mo	dule:8	Guest Lectures/ Native Speaker	rs ·		2 hour
		Total Lecture hours:			45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s	s)			
1.	"Aula	Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva	Garcia, Agustin	Garmendi	a, Carmen Soriano Goyal
	Publica	ation; reprinted Edition, Delhi (2010).			
Ref	erence B	books			
1.	"¡Accid	ónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zo	ollo, Hodder Murra	ay, Londo	n 2006.
2.	"Practi	ce makes perfect: Spanish Vocabular	y", Dorothy Rich	mond, Mo	Graw Hill Contemporary
	USA, 2	2012.			
3.	"Pasap	orte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerr	olaza Aragón, Ós	scar Cerro	olaza Gili, Begoña Llove
	Barque	ero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.			
4.	"Practi	ce makes perfect: Basic Spanish", D	orothy Richmond	, McGraw	Hill Contemporary, USA
	2009.				
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies			
Apr	proved b	y Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			С	
FRE2001	Français Progressif	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Français quotidien	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand isolated sentences and frequently used expressions in relation to immediate priorityareas (personal or family information, shopping, close environment, work).
- 2. Communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and direct exchange ofinformation on familiar and habitual topics.
- 3. Enable students to describe with simply means his training, his immediate environment and evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond to immediate needs.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand expressions in French.
- 2. Create senteces by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his family, his close environment (family, shopping, work, school, etc).
- 3. Understand simple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.
- 4. Analyse predictable information in common documents, such as advertisements, flyers, menus, schedules, simple personal letters.
- 5. Create simple and routine tasks.
- 6. Create simple and direct exchange of information on familiar activities and topics.

Module:1 | Expressions simples

8 hours

La vie quotidiennes - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'auxiliaire - avoir et être- le passérécent : venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les mots interrogatifs (les trois formes) Savoir-faire pour: Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un restaurant, poser des questions.

Module:2 Les activitiés quotidiennes

6 hours

La vie privée et publique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nourriture, etc.) - Les lieux de la ville - Les mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pronoms démonstratifs - Les pronoms complémentsobjets directs/ indirects - La formation du future simple et future proche Savoir-faire pour: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer surles lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.

Module:3 Les activités de loisirs

7 hours

Les loisirs (sports/spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l'année- La fête indienne et française – Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La place du pronom à l'impératif avec un verbe pronominal.

Savoir-faire pour: Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, formuler des phrases plus compliquées, Raconter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition de son pays natal.



er un objet – décrire une tenu	e - Le pronom relatif (qui/qu esse-Portrait d'une personne	La consommation alimentaire –e/dont/où)
re pour : Articles de la pro	esse-Portrait d'une personne	e/dont/où)
_	_	
tion ou de refus -Article de p	. 1 ' 11	e-Cartes et messages d'invitation,
	resse - rédaction d'un événen	nent.
La culture française		5 hours
ses activités quotidiennes -	les fêtes en France – Parle	de sa famille – réserver un billet
e - la gastronomie française		
6 La description		5 hours
		eserver une chambre dans un hôtel
grands français - raconter des	évènements passés	
_		5 hours
climat - parcours francophor	ne – placer une commande a	u restaurant la mode - parler de
t d'avenir.		
Guest lecures : Guest lecu	ires/ Native speakers	2 hours
	Total Lecture h	ours: 45 hours
· /		
9		
Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Ar	nnie Berthet, Hachette, Paris	2010.
ee Books		
NNEXIONS 1, Méthode de fr	rançais, Régine Mérieux, Yves	Loiseau, Les Éditions Didier, 2010.
NNEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'ex	ercices, Régine Mérieux, Yve	Loiseau, Les Éditions Didier, 2010
uence jeunes-1, Méthode de f	rançais, G. Capelle et N.Gido	n, Hachette, Paris, 2010.
Evaluation: CAT / Assignr	nent / Quiz / FAT / Proje	ct / Seminar
nended by Board of Studies		
d by Academic Council	No.41 Date	17.06.2016
p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p p	physiquement une personne — as grands français - raconter des e:7 S'exprimer lu climat - parcours francophor jet d'avenir. e:8 Guest lecures : Guest lecu ook(s) ter Ego 1, Méthode de français, ter Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, An nce Books DNNEXIONS 1, Méthode de fr DNNEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices équence jeunes-1, Méthode de fr	physiquement une personne – les vacances – les achats – réus grands français - raconter des évènements passés e:7 S'exprimer lu climat - parcours francophone – placer une commande a jet d'avenir. e:8 Guest lecures : Guest lecures/ Native speakers Total Lecture hook(s) ter Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris der Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris der Books DNNEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves DNNEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves équence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N. Gido of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Projectemended by Board of Studies



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH	2	0	0	0	2
Pre_requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	versi	on
Pre-requisite				v. 1.	0	

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sportsand hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities are essential.
- 2. Make the students industry oriented and make them adapt in the German culture.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding basic expressions inGerman.
- 2. Understand basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.
- 3. Remember beginner's level vocabulary
- 4. Create sentences in German on a variety of topics with significant precision and in detail.
- 5. Apply good comprehension of written discourse in areas of special interests.

Module: 1 3 hours

Begrüssung, Landeskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben- heissen, kommen, wohnen, lernen, Zahlen (1-100), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der Artikel -Bestimmter-Unbestimmter Artikel)

Lernziel: Sich vorstellen, Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Europa

Module: 2 3 hours

Konjugation der Verben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahreszeiten und die Woche, Hobbys, Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein- Frage, Imperativ mit "Sie" Lernziel: Sätze schreiben, über Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw

Module: 3 5 hours

Possessivpronomen, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel) Trennbareverben, Modalverben, Uhrzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farben, Tiere

Lernziel: Sätze mit Modalverben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb

Module: 4 5 hours

Übersetzung: (Deutsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)

Lernziel: Die Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module: 5 5 hours

Leserverständnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz-Briefe und Email

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache, Wortschatzbildung



Mo	odule: 6					3 hours
Au	f sätze : Di	e Familie, Bundesländer in	Deutschland, Ein I	Fest in Deu	tschland,	
Ler	nziel : Ak	tiver, selbständiger Gebrau	ich der Sprache			
	odule: 7					4 hours
Dia	loge:					
	a) Gespi	räche mit einem/einer Freu	nd /Freundin.			
	b) Gespi	äche beim Einkaufen ; in e	inem Supermarkt ;	in einer Bu	ichhandlung ;	
	c) in eine	em Hotel - an der Rezeptio	n ; ein Termin beir	n Arzt.		
	d) Ein T	elefongespräch ; Einladung	-Abendessen			
Mo	odule: 8					2 hours
Gu	est Lecture	es / Native Speakers Einlei	tung in die deustch	e Kultur uı	nd Politik	
			Total Lecture ho	ours		30 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	Netzwer	k Deutsch als Fremdsprach	ne A1, Stefanie Der	ngler, Paul	Rusch, Helen Schmt	iz, Tanja
1.	Sieber, K	Klett-Langenscheidt Verlag,	München: 2013			
Re	ference B	ooks				
1.)	Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jut	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2.		e Sprachlehre für Auslände				
3.		A1, Hermann Funk, Chris	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.		
4.)	n Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa, Sch	noenherrTil, Max H	Iueber Ver	lag, Muenchen: 2012	
5.	www.goo					
		ftsdeutsch.dehueber.de				
	klett-spr	achen.de <u>www.deutschtrani</u>	ng.org			
	4 4	1	10:10:	/ ED A EST		
		luation: CAT / Assignmen		: / FAT		
		led by Board of Studies	04-03-2016		4= 0 < 004 <	
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17-06-2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	Course Title L T				С
GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Grundstufe Deutsch	Syllabus version		ion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Improve the communication skills in German language
- 2. Improve the listening and understanding capability of German FM Radio, and TV Programmes, Films
- 3. Build the confidence of the usage of German language and better understanding of the culture

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create proficiency in advanced grammar and rules
- 2. Understand the texts including scientific subjects.
- 3. Create the ability of listening and speaking in real time situations.
- 4. Create the vocabulary in different context-based situations.
- 5. Create written communication in profession life, like replying or sending E-mails and letters in a company.
- 6. Cre#ate communication related to simple and routine tasks.

Module:1 Proficiency in Advanced Grammar

9 hours

Grammatik: Tempus- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Futur-I, Futur-II, Wiederholung der Grundstufen grammatik

Lernziel: Sätzeschreiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.

Module:2 Understanding of Technical Texts

9 hours

Grammatik: Passiv, Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ)

Lernziel: Passiv, Formen des Personalpronomens

Module:3 Understanding of Scientific texts

9 hours

Adjektivdeklination, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ und Dativ,Infinitiv Sätze Lernziel: Verbindung zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen

Module:4 Communicating in Real Time Situations

8 hours

Übersetzung :Technische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, literarische Texte aus dem Deutschenins Englische und umgekehrt,

Lernziel: Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module:5 | Acquisition of the Vocabulary of the advanced Level

7 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Familie, Leben in Deutschland, Am Bahnhof,

Videos: Politik, Historie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt,

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache



Mo	dule:6	Ability to Communicate	in Professional L	ife		9 hours
Hö:	rverständı	nis durch Audioübung: Über	berühmte Persönli	chkeiten,	Feste in Deutschland,	
Vid	leos :Wett	er, An der Universität,ein Zi	mmer buchen, Stud	dentenleb	en,Städteund Landeskur	nde
Ler	nziel : Hö	rverständnis, Landeskunde				
Mo	dule:7	Ability to Communicate	in Task-based Si	tuations		7 hours
Hö	rverständı	nis durch Audioübung: FM R	adio aus Deutschla	anddVide	os: Fernseher aus Deuts	schland
Ler	nziel : LS	RW Fähigkeiten				
		Total Lecture hours:		6	0 hours	
				•		
Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	Tangram	Aktuell II, Rosa Maria Da	llapizza, Beate Bli	iggel, Ma	x Hueber Verlag ,Müne	chen: 2010
Ref	ference B	ooks				
1.	Themen	Aktuell, Heiko Bock, Muelle	r Jutta, MaxHuebe	r Verla, N	Muenchen: 2010	
2.	Deutsch	Sprachlehre fuer Auslaender	, Schulz Griesbach	ı, Max Hı	ieber Verlag, Muenche	n:2012
3.	Lagune,	Deutsch als Fremdsprache, J	utta Müller, Storz	Thomas,	Hueber Verlag, Ismanin	g: 2013
4.	Studio d	A1, Hermann Funk, Christin	na Kuhn, Max Hue	erberVerla	g, München : 2011	
Mod	le of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT			
Reco	ommende	ed by Board of Studies				
Appı	roved by	Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016	
Appı	roved by	Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GRE1001	Modern Greek	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization
- 2. To communicate in Modern Greek in their day to day life
- 3. To provide general information about Greece (e.g. geography, weather, food etc.)

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 4. Students will be able:
- 5. To correctly pronounce Greek symbols and words, being more conscious and confident in the usage of their English vocabulary derived from Greek.
- 6. To make use of Modern Greek language in simple everyday conversation.
- 7. To understand contents from scientific texts that make use of Greek symbols and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary as well as becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 8. To be more aware about the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Greek/Neo-Latin languages.
- 9. To understand important socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.

Module:1	Greek Alphabet: Correct usage and Pronunciation of Greek	4 hours
1/10001011	symbols	11100110

Vowels and phonetic rules of diphthongs: alpha-iota / epsilon-iota / omicron-iota / and upsilon / epsilon-upsilon; consonants and their correct pronunciation; double consonants and digraphs. Grammar skills: correct pronunciation of the 24 Greek letters; correct pronunciation of diphthongs digraphs.

Module:2	Greetings, introducing oneself; Proper Nouns and Proper	3 hours
	Greek Names	

Communicative functions: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form

Grammar skills: nominative case and vocative case (singular), personal pronouns, verbs είμαι (to be) and μελένε (to be called).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself using Greek letters and words.

Module:3 Nationality and Provenance 5 hours

Communicative functions: providing personal details such as nationality, address and telephone number; Being able to name a few relevant landmarks in a city.

Grammar skills: Common nouns (masculine in $-o\varsigma/-\eta\varsigma/-\alpha\varsigma$; feminine in $-\alpha/-\eta$; neuter in $-o/-\iota$); $\alpha\pi\acute{o}$ / $\sigma\epsilon$ + accusative case; cardinal numerals from 1 to 10; verb $\mu\acute{e}\nu\omega$ (simple present).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself providing specific details about country and city of origin, address, telephone number.



Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

CURRICULUM (2024 - 2025)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Module:4	Family	5 hours
Communicat	ive functions: describing one's family and describing elementary	physical traits
(μικοός/μεγό	ιλος – μελαχοινός/ξανθός – ψηλός/κοντός).	
Grammar sk	ills: possessive pronouns (singular/plural); word accent	
Written com	munication skills: describing family and family members.	
Module:5	In the classroom: introducing others, languages and nationality adjectives	4 hours
Ccommunica	tive functions: introducing others by providing information on their	nationality and
spoken langu	age(s); naming the objects in a classroom.	
Grammar sk	ills: verb μιλώ (simple present); nationality adjectives.	
Written com	munication skills: introducing friends and relatives providing specific in	formation about
the language	they speak.	
Module:6	Months and seasons of the year; days of the week; time	4 hours
	and weather	
Communicat	ive functions: defining time and date; talking about weather conditions.	
Grammar sk	ills: cardinal numerals from 11 to 100; interrogative pronoun (π 0100)	ς-ποια- ποιο/τι);
time adverb	pials (τώρα, σήμερα, χθες, αύριο, φέτος πέρσι, τουχρόνου,	πότε): svntax:
υποκείμενο		,,,
	'άμεσο αντικείμενοWritten communication skills: describing w	·
•	άμεσο αντικείμενοWritten communication skills: describing wefining time and date.	· -
conditions, d	efining time and date.	reather
conditions, d	efining time and date. Daily routine	reather 3 hours
Module:7 Module cont	efining time and date. Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities	3 hours s/hobbies.
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk	Paily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural nour	3 hours s/hobbies.
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk	efining time and date. Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities	3 hours s/hobbies.
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte	Paily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine.	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk	Paily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural nour	3 hours s/hobbies.
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the contemporary issues.	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the contemporary issues.	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the contemporary issues.	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the efugee Crisis. Total Lecture hours:	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours the 2015-2018
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E European Ro Text Book(s) 1. Maria K	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the efugee Crisis. Total Lecture hours: (arakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours the 2015-2018
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E European Re Text Book(s) 1. Maria K Language	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the efugee Crisis. Total Lecture hours: (a): (a): (a): (a): (a): (b): (a): (a): (b): (a): (c): (a): (c): (a): (c): (d): (3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours the 2015-2018
Module:7 Module control Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E European Ro Text Book(st 1. Maria K Languag Reference E	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the efugee Crisis. Total Lecture hours: (arakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center e Publishing, Thessaloniki & Athens, 2014. Book(s):	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours the 2015-2018 30 hours er for the Greek
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E European Re Text Book(s) 1. Maria K Languag Reference H 1. Maria K	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities iills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the efugee Crisis. Total Lecture hours: (a): (a): (a): (a): (a): (b): (a): (a): (b): (a): (a): (b): (c): (c): (c): (c): (d): (d): (d): (d): (d): (d): (d): (d	3 hours 5/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours the 2015-2018 30 hours r for the Greek Routledge 2015.
Module:7 Module cont Grammar sk case). Writte Module:8 Social and E European Re Text Book(s) 1. Maria K Languag Reference H 1. Maria K	Daily routine ent: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities ills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural noun communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine. Contemporary issues: conomic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the efugee Crisis. Total Lecture hours: (arakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center e Publishing, Thessaloniki & Athens, 2014. Book(s):	3 hours s/hobbies. ns (nominative 2 hours the 2015-2018 30 hours r for the Greek Routledge 2015.

31.10.2018

Date

13.12.2018

No. 53



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGINNERS	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio		sion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop four basic skills related to reading, listening, speaking and writing Japanese language.
- 2. Instill in learners an interest in Japanese language by teaching them culture and generaletiquettes.
- 3. Recognize, read and write Hiragana and Katakana.

Expected Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Remember Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.
- 2. Understand pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjunctions in Japanese.
- 3. Remember time and dates related vocabularies and express them in Japanese.
- 4. Create simple questions and its answers in Japanese.
- 5. Understand the Japanese culture and etiquettes.

Module: 1 Introduction to Japanese syllables and Greetings

4 hours

Introduction of Japanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, katakana, and Kanji Pronunciation, vowels and consonants. Hiragana – writing and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20 pronouns, Greetings.

Module: 2 Demonstrative Pronouns

4 hours

Grammar: N1 wa N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative pronoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore (This, That, Over there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Achira and Dochira. this way) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There.... location)

Module: 3 Verbs and Sentence formation

4 hours

Classification of verbs Be verb desu Present and Present negative Basic structure of sentence (Subject+ Object + Verb) Katakana-reading and writing

Module: 4 | Conjunction and Adjectives

4 hours

Conjunction-Ya.....nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na'-ending Set phrase – Onegaishimasu – Sumimasen, wakarimasen Particle –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arimasu' for Existence of living things and non-living things Particle- Ka, Ni, Ga

Module: 5 Vocabulary and its Meaning

4 hours

Days/ Months /Year/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next to Next); Nation, People and Language Relationship of family (look and learn); Simple kanji recognition

Module: 6 Forming questions and giving answers

4 hours

Classification of Question words (Dare, Nani, Itsu, Doyatte, dooshite, Ikutsu, Ikura); Classification of



Te fe	orms, Polite	form of verbs				
M	odule: 7	Expressing time, p	osition and dire	ections		4 hours
Clas	sification of	question words (Dol	ko, Dore, Dono	, Dochira); Time exp	ressions (Jikan),	Number of
hou	rs, Number	of months, calendar o	of a month; Visit	the departmental sto	re, railway statio	ons, Hospital
(Byc	oki), office ar	nd University		-	-	_
	·	•				
N	Iodule: 8	Guest Lecture by E	Experts			2 hours
	Total Lecture hours					30 hours
Text	Book(s):					
1.	The Japan	Foundation (2017), M	arugoto Japanes	e Language and Cultur	e Starter A1 Co	ırsebook
	For Comm	unicative Language C	ompetences, Ne	w Delhi: Goyal Publisl	hers (978818307	8047)
2.	Banno, Eri	et al (2011), Genki: A	n Integrated Co	urse in Elementary Jap	anese I [Second	Edition],
۷.	Japan: The	Japan Times.				
Refer	ence Book(s):				
1.	Japanese f	or Busy people (2011)	video CD, AJAl	LT, Japan.		
2.	Carol and	Nobuo Akiyama (201	0), The Fast and	Fun Way, New Delhi:	Barron's Public	ation
	1	, ,				
Mode	of Evaluat	ion: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assignr	ments		
Reco	mmended b	y Board of Studies	24-10-2018			
Appro	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	2	0	0	0	2
Pre- requisites	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
		v. 1.0				

Course Objective:

1. To enable the students to read and communicate in Russian in their day-to-day life to become industry-ready

Expected Outcome:

1. The students will be able to read and communicate the basics of Russian language in their day-to-day life.

Module 1 Topics 3 hours

Greetings and introductions in Russian; Russian alphabet, writing and reading the Cyrillic alphabet. The Students learn to: Greet each other in Russian (formal vs. informal; depending of the time of the day). Introduce someone in Russian. Read and write Cyrillic alphabet

Module 2 Topics 3 hours

Basic phrases (yes/no, gratitude, apologies, saying hello/goodbye, etc.); Numbers (1-100); Days of the week, Months of the year; Seasons. Gender of nouns, hard and soft stems, and exceptions. The Students learn to: Have a simple conversation. Know numbers, days of the week, months and seasons.

Module 3 Topics 6 hours

Family (family members and pets). Learn Russian names: last name, first name, and patronymic. House and apartment. Parts of the body and health. Personal pronouns; ты vs. вы. Asking Whose in Russian? The Possessive pronouns. Asking What and Who in Russian? Nominative case. Asking Where? Prepositional case. The Country and Nationality. Prepositions (in/at/on/with etc.). The adjectives (colors, age, appearance, etc.). The Students learn to: Ask questions and demonstrate basic ability to communicate in Russian.

Module 4 Topics 4 hours

Shopping. Food. Clothes. Demonstrative pronouns этот and тот. Dative case of personal pronouns, impersonal constructions. Simple translation (Russian-English-Russian). The Students learn to: Do shopping. Understand a short text in Russian.

Module 5 Topics 5 hours

Travelling. At the airport. Public transportation. Directions. Weather. Form a sentence with the given word. Place the sentences into plural form. Formulate questions. The Students learn to: Formulate and answer general questions in Russian. Express sentences given in Male or Female, Ask about and find a destination.

Module 6 Topics 3 hours



Studying and	d Teaching. Profession. Abo	out myself. The Stud	ents learn	to: Be able to	tell about themselves
(family, univ	ersity, house, leisure, etc.)				
Module 7		Topics			4 hours
Dialogues: a) At the airport. b) In a cafe	eteria, grocery store,	farmer's m	arket, etc.	
About famil	y - Between friends.				
Module 8	Guest Lectures / native	speakers			2 hours
			Total Lec	cture Hours	30
Mode of Ev	aluation: CAT, Quiz and	d Digital Assignme	nts		
Approved b	y Academic Council:	No.:41	Date:	17-06-2016	
			•		

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Specialization Elective

(AY 2024 - 2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	159
2.	HUM1047	Engineering Economics	161
3.	HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	163
4.	MGT3001	Business Strategy	165
5.	MGT3002	Advanced Finance	167
6.	MGT4004	Human Resource Management	169
7.	MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	171



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus version			n
			v.1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To impart knowledge on current ideas and concepts regarding decision making in Economics, Particularly from a behavioral science perspective.
- 2. The course will explore key departures and the consequences of behavior of firms, households and other economics entities
- 3. To provide an overview of how behavioral principles have been applied to economic problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify and evaluate evidence for systematic departures of economic behavior from the Predictions of the neoclassical model, and psychological explanations for these anomalies.
- 2. Incorporate psychologically motivated assumptions into economic models and interpret the implications of these assumptions.
- 3. Explain how these models change the predictions for equilibrium behavior and welfare analysis and assess the implications for optimal policy.
- 4. Compare the predictions of neoclassical and behavioral models and evaluate the best method for approaching a given topic.
- 5. Apply Behavioral principles in economic problems.

Module:1 Introduction

6 hour

The neoclassical/standard model and behavioral economics in contrast; historical background; behavioral economics and other social sciences; theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics; applications – gains and losses, money illusion, charitable donation.

Module:2 Basics of Choice Theory

6 hours

Revisiting the neoclassical model; utility in economics and psychology; models of rationality; connections with evolutionary biology and cognitive neuroscience; policy analysis – consumption and addiction, environmental protection, retail therapy; applications – pricing, valuation, public goods, choice anomalies.

Module:3 Beliefs, Heuristics and Biases

6 hour

Revisiting rationality; causal aspects of irrationality; different kinds of biases and beliefs; self-evaluation and self-projection; inconsistent and biased beliefs; probability estimation; trading applications – trade in counterfeit goods, financial trading behavior, trade in memorabilia.

Module:4 Choice under Uncertainty

6 hours

Background and expected utility theory; prospect theory and other theories; reference points; loss aversion; marginal utility; decision and probability weighting; applications – ownership and trade, income and consumption, performance in sports.

Module:5 Intertemporal Choice

6 hours

Geometric discounting; preferences over time; anomalies of inter-temporal decisions; hyperbolic



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

discounting; instantaneous utility; alternative concepts – future projection, mental accounts, heterogeneous selves, procedural choice; policy analysis – mobile calls, credit cards, organization of government; applications – consumption and savings, clubs and membership, consumption planning.

Module:6 Game and Strategy Behavior

6 hours

Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium – strategies, information, equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies, iterated games, bargaining, signaling, learning; applications – competitive sports, bargaining and negotiation, monopoly and market entry.

Module:7 Social Preference

7 hours

Individual preferences; choice anomalies and inconsistencies; social preferences; altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning; communication; intention; demographic and cultural aspects; social norms; compliance and punishment; inequity aversion; policy analysis – norms and markets, labor markets, market clearing, public goods; applications – logic and knowledge, voluntary contribution, compensation design.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
Guest lecture	s by Industrial Experts.		
		Total Lecture hours	45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. N. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, "An Introduction to Behavioral Economics", 2017, 3rd Edition, Red Globe Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Bazerman, Max and Don Moore. Judgment in Managerial Decision Making, 2012. 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Kahneman, Daniel Thinking, Fast and Slow, 2011, New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written assignment / Quiz / FAT

	0	-	
Recommended by Board of Studies	22-05-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. To enable students to identify and explain economic concepts and theories related to the behaviour of economic agents, markets, industry and firm structures.
- 2. To enable students to identify the determinants of various macroeconomic aggregates such as output, unemployment, inflation, productivity and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 3. To analyse cost/revenue data and carry out economic analyses to justify or reject alternatives/projects on an economic basis.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the general principles of how the market economy functions
- 2. Analyse how consumers and producers make decisions and learn about different market structures.
- 3. To understand the general principles of consumption function and how an economy functions in a global environment.
- 4. Comprehend the ways in which the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.
- 5. Evaluate the methods of cost estimation and to estimate present and future values of cash flows.
- 6. Evaluate projects using project appraisal techniques.

Module:1	Introduction to Microeconomics	6 hours
D 1 1 C	1 C 2 D 1 : I 1'CC C A 1 : A 1 :	.1 D 1 1

Demand and Supply- Consumers' Behavior – Indifference Curve Analysis- Applying the Demand and Supply Model- Taxes and Subsidies- Effects of changes in income and price.

Module:2 Theory of Production and Cost 6 hours

Production Function and Iso-quants-Cost Minimization; Cost Curves -Total, Average and Marginal Costs - Long Run and Short Run Costs.

Module:3 Market Structure 6 hours

Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition; Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.

Module:4 Introduction to Macroeconomics 6 hours

National Income and its Components- GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP; Consumption Function; Investment; Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government Sector - Taxes and Subsidies; External Sector - Exports and Imports;

Module:5 IS-LM Model and Business Cycles 7 hours

Money - Definitions; Demand for Money -Supply of Money - Bank's Credit Creation Multiplier; IS LM Model; Business Cycles and Stabilization -Monetary and Fiscal Policy - Central Bank and the Government; The Classical Paradigm - Price and Wage Rigidities - Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment.



Mo	dule:6	Engineering Economics	and Cost Estimat	tion		6 hours
Eng	gineering Eco	nomics and Decision Maki	ng- Cost Concept	s- Life Cy	cle Costing -	Cost Estimation
Tec	chniques - Para	ametric and Non-Parametric	techniques.			
Mo	dule:7	Foreign Exchange Rates				6 hours
De	termination –	effects- exchange rate regime	e: fixed, flexible, fl	oating rate	s– methods of	foreign payments
– is	sues in Foreig	n exchange reserves. Interna	tional Competitive	Bidding- I	ssues.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lectures by	Industrial Experts.				
				Total Le	ecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Samuelson, I	Paul.A and William Nordhau	s, "Economics", 20	019, 20 th E	dition, McGra	w Hill Publishers,
	New Delhi.					
Re	l ference Book	 S				
1.		William, Elin M Wicks and	C. Patrick Koell	ing, "Engi	neering Econo	omy", 2018, 17th
		rson Education.				, ,
2.		ey M, "Microeconomics", 20	19, 7 th Edition, Pea	arson Educ	ation.	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,			
Mo	de of Evalua	tion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / Pr	roject / Se	minar	
Re	commended	by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	•		
Ap	proved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion	
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

Module:2

- 1. Introduces students to the content areas of industrial psychology and the application of
- 2. Psychological theory to organizational issues. Acquiring knowledge topics include employment law, job analysis, recruitment and selection, training, performance appraisal and discipline, employee motivation, and workplace safety.
- 3. Using an applied approach, this course will help prepare students for their roles as employees and managers.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Become conversant about the major content areas of Industrial Psychology (i.e., job analysis, recruitment, selection, employment law, training, performance management, and health/well-being issues in the workplace).
- 2. Gain further comfort with statistical concepts in the context of making personnel decisions to reinforce content learned in PSY203 or an equivalent introductory statistics course.
- 3. Gain practical experience by completing a series of hands-on projects involving job analysis, selection decisions, training programs, and employee well-being.
- 4. Deepen your understanding of tests and measurements so that you can collect accurate information and make sound data-based decisions.
- 5. Prepare for other focused seminar courses in Industrial/Organizational Psychology or Human Resource Management.

Module:1	Introduction	8 hours
I/O Psycholog	y-definition. Research Methods, Statistics, and Evidence-based P	Practice, Introduction &
Legal Context	of Industrial Psychology, Job Analysis & Competency Model	ling, Job Evaluation &
Compensation	Job Design & Employee Well-Being Recruitment	

Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures

Identifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods, Intensive Methods.

Module:3	Emple	oyee	s Performa	ance and Eval	uation				5 hours
Performance	Goals a	and	Feedback,	Performance	Coaching	and	Evaluation,	Evaluating	Employee
Performance.									
Module:4	Organ	nisat	ional Fairn	ess and Dive	rsity Mana	geme	ent		6 hours

Employee Motivation, Satisfaction and Commitment, Fairness and Diversity.							
Module:5 Leadership and Organisational Development 6 hours							
Leadership, Org	ganizational Climate, Culture, and Development.						
Module:6	Organisational Behaviour	6 hours					

7 hours



Tean	ns in Orga	nizations, The Organization o	of Work Behavious	•			
Mod	lule:7	Stress Management				5 hours	
Stres	s Manager	nent: Demands of Life and V	Vork		-		
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
Gues	st Lecture	by Industry experts					
			То	tal Lectur	e hours:	45 hours	
Text	t Book(s)						
1.	Landy, F	F. J. and Conte, J. M. Wor	rk in the 21st Ce	ntury,2013	, 4 th Edition.	Oxford: Blackwell	
	Publishin	g.					
2.	Aamodt,	M. Industrial/Organizatio	nal Psychology:	An Appli	ed Approach,2	2015, 8 th Edition,	
	Wadswor	rth Publishing Co.					
Refe	rence Boo	oks					
1.	Miner.B,	J. Industrial-Organizational l	Psychology. 1992, I	McGraw H	ill Inc., US.		
2.	Ashwath	appa, K. Human Resource	Management: Te	xt & Case	es,2017,8 th Edit	ion, McGraw Hill	
	Educatio	n.					
Mod	le of Evalu	uation:CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / 1	Project / S	Seminar		
Reco	ommende	d by Board of Studies	22-05-2021	-			
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 62 Date 15-07-2021						



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3001	Business Strategy	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

Course Objectives:

Acquisitions

- 1. To introduce the concepts of strategic management and understand its nature in competitive and institutional landscape.
- 2. To develop a holistic approach to see business issues comprehensively and using other core and functional subject knowledge for decision-making.
- 3. To identify and interpret the critical challenges and opportunities before an organization.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Learn the fundamental concepts of strategic management to analyze business situations and apply these concepts to solve business problems.
- 2. Understand the fundamental principles of and interrelationships among business functions such as: R&D, production, marketing, finance, HR and information technology
- 3. Understand the inter-relationships of business to individuals, other organizations, government and society.
- 4. Describe the tools of strategic analysis thoroughly, how they are used, and where they fit in the managerial process to frame and implement strategies.

Module:1 Introduction to Strategic Management Importance of Strategic Management, Vision and Objectives, Schools of thought in Strategic Management, Strategy Content, Process, and Practice, Fit Concept and Configuration Perspective in Strategic Management

Module:2 Internal Environment of Firm- Recognizing a Firm's Intellectual Assets 7 hours

Core Competence as the Root of Competitive Advantage, Sources of Sustained Competitive Advantage,

Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy

Module:3External Environments of Firm- Competitive Strategy6 hoursFive Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, The concept of Strategic Groups, and IndustryLife Cycle

Module:4 Generic strategies 5 hours
Generic Strategies, Generic Strategies and the Value Chain

Module:5 Corporate Strategy, and Growth Strategies 6 hours

The Motive for Diversification, Related and Unrelated Diversification, Business Portfolio Analysis

Module:6Contesting with competitors in overseas markets6 hoursExpansion, Integration and Diversification, Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers &

Module:7 Strategy Implementation: Structure and Systems 5 hours



The	e 7S Framew	vork, Strategic Control and C	orporate Governa	nce		
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				To	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				1	
1.	Strategic m	nanagement of technological	innovation (2019),	, Schilling,	M. A., & Shankar, R,N	AcGraw-Hill
i	Education.					
2.	The busine	ess of platforms: Strategy in	the age of digital	competitio	on, innovation, and po	ower (2019),
	Cusumano	, M. A., Gawer, A., & Yoffie	, D. B.,New York:	Harper Bu	siness.	
Re	ference Boo	oks				
1.	Dislodging	multinationals: India's strate	egy in comparative	perspectiv	ve (2019), Encarnation	n, D.Cornell,
	University	Press.				
2.	Dynamics	of knowledge intensive entre	preneurship: Busir	ness strateg	y and public policy (20	018),
	Malerba, F	., Caloghirou, Y., McKelvey,	M., & Radoševic,	S. (Eds.), R	outledge.	
Mo	ode of Evalu	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Re	commende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3002	Advanced Finance	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	-requisite NIL		Syllab	us vei	sion	
			7	v. 1.0		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Imbibe knowledge about the decisions and decision variables involved with financial activities of the firm
- 2. Develop skills for interpretation business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Informing the students about the various financial instruments and make them understand about the Corporate Dividend decisions, is the main objective.
- 2. The Leasing and decisions involving Leasing shall make the students achieve the Organizational goals, with optimum investment.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.
- 4. Develop skills for interpretation of business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 5. Giving the basic knowledge about the Derivatives.

Module:1	Introduction	4 hours			
Sources of Fund	ls (including regulatory framework)-Types of securities-Issuing the o	capital in market-			
Pricing of issue-Valuation of Stocks and bonds					

Module:2 Dividend Decisions: 6 hours

Traditional Approach, Dividend Relevance Model, Miller and Modigliani Model, Stability of Dividends, Forms of Dividends, Issue of bonus shares, Stock Split

Module:3	Leasing Contracts	6 hours	
Evaluation of Lease Contracts			

Module:4 Corporate Restructuring

6 hours

Mergers and Acquisitions- Types of Mergers, Evaluation of Merger Proposal-Take-over-Amalgamation-Leverage buy-out-Management buy-out-Corporate Failure and Liquidation

Module:5 Financial Restructuring 4 hours

Share Split-Consolidation-Cancellation of Paid-up Capital-Other Mechanisms

Module:6 Working Capital Management: 11 hours

Working Capital Planning-Monitoring and Control of Working Capital-Working Capital Financing-Managing the Components of Working Capital-Cash Management-Receivable Management-Inventory Management



Mo	odule 7	Introduction to derivativ	es			6 hours
Bas	Basics of Futures, Forwards, Options, Swaps-Interest rate Payoff Diagrams, Pricing of Futures, Put Call					
Par	ity, Option Pr	ricing using Binomial Model	and Black Sch	oles Model-U	se of Derivatives f	or Risk-Return
Mai	nagement- Cr	edit Default Swaps				
Mo	odule 8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Cor	ntemporary Is	sues in Finance			<u>.</u>	
				Total L	ecture Hours	45 Hours
Te	xt Books:				<u>.</u>	
1.	Brealey, Mye	ers and Allen, Principles of C	Corporate Finai	nce, McGraw	Hill Education (20	18)
2.	2. I.M. Pandey, Corporate Finance, Vikas Publishing House (2015)					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Ap	proved by Ac	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4004	Human Resource Management			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus ver		rsion		
		v.1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Familiarize the basic concepts functional areas and activities of Human Resource Management
- 2. Understand and apply HRM concepts in organisational context
- 3. Understand how HRM activities lead to performance and sustainability of the organisation.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of HRM
- 2. Understand the HR functions and activities in organisations
- 3. Align HRM activities with real time organisational environment.
- 4. Comprehend cross-cultural work dynamics and HR activities.
- 5. Understand the impact of HR activities on different career outcomes

Module:1 Human Resource Management

8 hours

Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges, HR Philosophy, Policies, Procedures and Practices.

Module:2 | Human Resource System Design

6 hours

HR Profession, and HR Department, Line Management Responsibility in HRM, Measuring HR, Human resources accounting and audit; Human resource information system

Module:3 Functional Areas of HRM

6 hours

Recruitment and staffing, benefits, compensation, employee relations, HR compliance, organizational design, training and development, human resource information systems (H.R.I.S.) and payroll.

Module:4 | Human Resource Planning

6 hours

Demand Forecasting, Action Plans- Retention, Training, Redeployment & Staffing, Succession Planning

Module:5 Strategic Management of Human Resources

6 hours

SHRM, relationship between HR strategy and overall corporate strategy, HR as a Factor of Competitive Advantage

Module:6 Managing Diverse and inclusive workforce

6 hours

Demographic and Cultural Diversity, Global Context for Diversity Management, Social Psychological Perspectives of Workforce Diversity

Module:7 Human Resource Management in Service Sector

5 hours

Managing the Customer – Employee Interaction, Employee Empowerment and Customer Satisfaction, Service Failure and Customer Recovery – the Role of Communication and Training, Similarities and Differences in Nature of Work for the Frontline Workers and the Backend, Support Services - Impact on



HR	Practices	Stressing Mainly on Performan	nce, Flexible V	Working Pr	actices – Implicat	tions for HR
36		Contemporary issues				21
Mod	lule:8	2 hours				
Expe	ert lectur	re on Recent trends				
			Tot	al Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s	s)				
1.	Desslo	er G, Varrkey B. Human Resou	rce Managem	ent, 2020,	16 th edition. Pears	on Education India
Refe	rence B	Books				
1.	Josepl	h J. Martocchio, Human Re	source Mana	gement, 2	019, 15th editio	n, Pearson Education
	Cham	paign.				
2.	Mathi	s RL, Jackson JH. Human reso	urce managen	nent, 2021,	15th edition, Jaka	rta: SalembaEmpat.
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab						
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies					
App	roved by	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4005	Computational Finance & Modeling	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syll	abus	versi	on
				v.í	1.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To study financial data analysis and modelling
- 2. To acquire quantitative finance skills, application of tools and techniques
- 3. To advance knowledge in designing, developing and testing of computational finance models

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to analyse financial data
- 2. Understand the mathematical foundations of finance
- 3. Knowledge of financial markets and instruments
- 4. Understand option pricing models and its applications
- 5. Measuring and managing various types of financial risks
- 6. Design and test computational finance models

Module:1 Financial Markets and Instruments

7 hours

Financial Products and Markets: Introduction to the financial markets and the products which are traded in them: Equities, indices, foreign exchange, and commodities. Options contracts and strategies for speculation and hedging-an introduction.

Statistical Analysis of Financial Returns: Fat-tailed and skewed distributions, outliers, stylized facts.

Module:2 Mathematical Finance

7 hours

Numerical methods relevant to integration, differentiation and solving the partial differential equations of mathematical finance: examples of exact solutions including Black Scholes and its relatives, finite difference methods including algorithms and question of stability and convergence, treatment of near and far boundary conditions, the connection with binomial models, interest rate models, early exercise, and the corresponding free boundary problems, and a brief introduction to numerical methods for solving multi-factor models

Module:3 Financial derivatives

7 hours

Black-Scholes framework: Black-Scholes PDE: simple European calls and puts; put-call parity. The PDE for pricing commodity and currency options. Discontinuous payoffs - Binary and Digital options. The Greeks: theta, delta, gamma, vega& rho and their role in hedging. The mathematics of early exercise - American options: perpetual calls and puts; optimal exercise strategy and the smooth pasting condition. Volatility considerations - actual, historical, and implied volatility.

Module:4 Data simulation and analysis

7 hours

Simulation including random variable generation, variance reduction methods and statistical analysis of simulation output. Pseudo random numbers, Linear congruential generator, Mersenne twister RNG. The use of Monte Carlo simulation in solving applied problems on derivative pricing discussed in the current finance literature.

The technical topics addressed include importance sampling, Monte Carlo integration, Simulation of Random walk and approximations to diffusion processes, martingale control variables stratification, and the estimation of the "Greeks".

Module:5 Volatility Estimation

6 hours

Volatility, implied volatility surface, and volatility estimation using high frequency data. Volatility estimation



mode	ls- ARCH-GARCH-other advanced n	nodels. CBC	DE VIX a	ınd India VIX	indices. Volatility	smile.
Modu	ale:6 Options and applications					4 hours
Appli	cation areas include the pricing of Am	erican optic	ns, prici	ng interest rat	e dependent claim	is, and credit
risk. T	The use of importance sampling for M	onte Carlo	simulatio	n of VaR for	portfolios of optic	ons.
Modu	ıle:7 Options and alternative n	nodels				5 hours
Copu	las, Hedging in incomplete markets, A	merican Op	tions, Ex	xotic options,	Electronic trading	z, Jump
Diffu	sion Processes, High-dimensional cov	ariance mat	rices, Ext	treme value th	neory, Statistical A	rbitrage.
Modu	ile:8 Contemporary Issues					2 hours
Indus	try expert Lecture on recent trends					
		Т	otal Lec	ture Hours		45 hours
Text	Book(s)					
1.	Paul Wilmott, Paul Wilmott on Quan	ntitative Fin	ance, 3 V	olume Set, 20	013, 2 nd edition, wi	lley
2.	JoergKienitz and Daniel Wetterau, F	inancial Mo	delling: '	Theory, Imple	ementation and Pr	actice with
Ì	MATLAB, 2012, 1 st edition, Wiley F.		_	, 1		
Refer	rence Books					
1.	Dan Stefanica., A Primer for the Ma	thematics C	of Financ	ial Engineerir	ng, 2011, 2 nd Editio	on FE Press,
	New York.			O	<i>y</i>	ŕ
2.	John C. Hull and Sankarshan Basu, G	Options, fut	ures & o	ther derivativ	es, 2018, 10 th editio	on, Pearson
	India.	-				
3.	Tsay, Ruey S. Analysis of Financial T	Time Series,	2011, 3 rd	edition, John	Wiley & Sons.	
4.	R. Seydel: Tools for Computational	Finance, 201	17, 6 th edi	ition, Springer	<u>.</u>	
5.	David Ruppert, Statistics and Data A	Analysis for	Financial	Engineering	2011, Springer.	
		-				
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FA	T / Proj	ect / Seminar		
List	of Experiments	-	·			
The f	ollowing lab experiments could be pla	nned on M	ATLAB-0	Computationa	l Finance suite.	
1.	Working with financial market data:	data impor	t, chartin	g and basic as	nalysis	2 hours
2.	Financial data: statistical analysis and			<u> </u>		2 hours
3.	Time series analysis					4 hours
4.	Volatility estimation					4 hours
5.	Option pricing models and analysis					3 hours
6.	Interest rate modelling and sensitivi	ty analysis				3 hours
7.	Portfolio analysis and optimization	, ,				3 hours
8.	Risk estimation and hedging					3 hours
9.	Value at Risk (VaR) models					3 hours
10.	High frequency data analysis					3 hours
				Total Lab	oratory hours	30 hours
					<i>J</i>	
Mode	e of Assessments: Assessments/Mi	dterm exar	n/FAT			
	mmended by Board of Studies	22-05-202				
	oved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021		
PP1	y	1.5.02		10 0, 2021		

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

NON-CREDIT COURSES

(AY 2024 - 2025)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	174
2.	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	176
3.	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	179
4.	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version		n		
		1	v. 1.1			

Course Objectives:

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, theimplications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand in dividuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspective
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3 Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality

7 hours

Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

CURRICULUM (2024 - 2025)

B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards-BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards-Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

Module:4 Energy Resources

6 hours

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen revolution.

Module:5 Environmental Impact Assessment

6 hours

Introduction to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification of Government of India (Environmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact assessment methodologies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in India.

Module:6 Human Population Change and Environment

6 hours

Urban environmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of economic development – Impact of population age structure – Women and child welfare, Women empowerment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies and education.

Module:7 Global Climatic Change and Mitigation

5 hours

Climate disruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, Carbon credits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information technology in environment-Case Studies.

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

•	
Total Lecture	hours:

45 hours

Text Books

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengage learning.
- 2. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Reference Books

1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017				

Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Less than 50% EPT score		Sylla	bus V	ersic	n
				v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To equip learners with English grammar and its application.
- 2. To enable learners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak and write flawlessly.
- 3. To familiarize learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop the skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar, pronunciation and writing.
- 2. Understand everyday conversations in English
- 3. Communicate and respond to simple questions about oneself.
- 4. Improve vocabulary and expressions.
- 5. Prevent MTI (Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation.

Module:1	Essentials of grammar	3 Hours
TT 1 11 '	D 10 1	

Understand basic grammar-Parts of Speech

Activity: Grammar worksheets on parts of speech

Module:2 Vocabulary Building 3 Hours

Vocabulary development; One word substitution

Activity: Elementary vocabulary exercises

Module:3 Applied grammar and usage 4 Hours

Types of sentences; Tenses

Activity: Grammar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses

Module:4 Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation 4 Hours

Detect and rectify common mistakes in everyday conversation

Activity: Common errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and other parts of speech;

Colloquialism

Module :5 Jumbled sentences 2 Hours

Sentence structure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences to form paragraph/ short story

Activity: Unscramble a paragraph / short story

Module:6 Text-based Analysis 4 Hours

Wings of Fire - Autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam (Excerpts)

Activity: Enrich vocabulary by reading and analyzing the text



Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours
Letter, Email	, Application Writing	
Activity: Con	npose letters; Emails, Leave applications	
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours
Listening to	simple conversations & gap fill exercises	
Activity: Sim	ole conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materials.	
		1
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours
	tion; role-plays; Everyday conversations	
-	ntify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talents; We	orking and
interacting w	ithin groups	
Module:10	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours
	with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials	o Hours
_	tice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; Vis	wally connecting
=	shown in relevant videos	daily connecting
to the words	shown in relevant videos	
Module:11	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours
	t stories and passages	1 === ===
0	ling and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea	L
11001/10/1100	and min min, and the matter of point of the m, rue in a point in the matter and	
Module:12	Writing to Communicate	6 Hours
Paragraph W	riting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing	
Activity: Wri	ing paragraphs, essays and short- stories	
Module:13	Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours
	raphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats	
Activity: Inte	rpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the fo	rm of PPTs
Module:14	Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation	5 Hours
	mmon variants in pronunciation	
	tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence.	
Activity: Iden	tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence. Total Laboratory Hours	60 Hours
	tifying and overcoming mother tongue influence. Total Laboratory Hours	60 Hours
Activity: Ider Text Book / 1. Wren, I	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook C.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Com-	
Activity: Ider Text Book / 1. Wren, I	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook	
Text Book / 1. Wren, I Prasadal McCarth	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook C.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Com-	position N.D.V.
Text Book / 1. Wren, I Prasadal McCarth	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook C.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Com Rao (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd.	position N.D.V.
Text Book / 1. Wren, I Prasadal McCarth	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook C.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Comerce (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd. Ly, M. O'Dell, F., & Bunting, J.D. (2010). Vocabulary in Use(High International American Company Company Ltd. Chanswers). Cambridge University Press	position N.D.V.
Text Book / 1. Wren, I Prasadal 2. McCarth book wi Reference B	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook C.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Comerce (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd. Ly, M. O'Dell, F., & Bunting, J.D. (2010). Vocabulary in Use(High International American Company Company Ltd. Chanswers). Cambridge University Press	position N.D.V.
1. Wren, I Prasadal 2. McCarth book wi Reference B	Total Laboratory Hours Workbook C.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Comman (Ed.). NewDelhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd. Ly, M. O'Dell, F., & Bunting, J.D. (2010). Vocabulary in Use(High International Answers). Cambridge University Press ooks	position N.D.V.



3	Lewis, N. (2011). Word Power Made Easy. Goyal Publisher								
4	https	s:/americanliterature.com/short-sh	ort-stories						
5		Tiwari, A., &Kalam, A. (1999). Wings of Fire - An Autobiography of Abdul Kalam. Universities Press (India) Private Limited.							
Mo	de of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentatio	n, Discussion	, Role Play	, Assignments				
Lis	t of C	hallenging Experiments (Indicate	ative)						
	1. Rearranging scrambled sentences					8 hours			
	2. Identifying errors in oral and written communication					12 hours			
	3.	Critically analyzing the text				8 hours			
	4.	Developing passages from him	t words			8 hours			
	5.	Role-plays				12 hours			
	6.	Listening to a short story and a	inalyzing it			12 hours			
			Total	Laborato	ory Hours	60 hours			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments								
Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019									
Ap	prove	d by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019				



B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG2000	G2000 Foundation English - II 0 0 4 0		2			
Pre-requisite	51% - 70% EPT Score / Foundation English I	Syllabus version			ersion	
				V	.1.0	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To practice grammar and vocabulary effectively
- 2. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.
- 3. To analyze information and converse effectively in technical communication.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Accomplish a deliberate reading and writing process with proper grammar and vocabulary.
- 2. Comprehend sentence structures while Listening and Reading.
- 3. Communicate effectively and share ideas in formal and informal situations.
- 4. Understand specialized articles and technical instructions and write clear technical correspondence.
- 5. Critically think and analyze with verbal ability.

Module:1	Grammatical Aspects	4 hours
Sentence Pattern, M	Iodal Verbs, Concord (SVA), Conditionals, Connectives	
Activity: Workshee	ets, Exercises	

Module:2	Vocabulary Enrichment	4 hours
Active & Passive Vo	ocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words	

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Phonics in English 4 Hours

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:4	Syntactic and Semantic Errors	2 Hours

Tenses /SVA/Articles/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocabulary

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:5 Stylistic errors 2 Hours

Dangling Modifiers, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy, Brevity

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:6 Listening and Note making 6 Hours

Intensive and Extensive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: Court scene in *The Merchant of Venice*, Disguise Scene in *The Twelfth Night*, Death of Desdemona in *Othello*, Death scene in *Julius Caesar* and Balcony scene from *Romeo and Juliet*)

Activity: Summarizing; Note-making and drawing inferences from Short videos



Module:7	Art of Public Speaking	6 Hours
	ortance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of	
	ndividual & Group	FIOIESSIOIIAI
	aking; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group presen	tation
Activity . Ice Die	aking, Extempore speech, Structured Technical talk and Group presen	tation
Module:8	Reading Comprehension Skills	4 Hours
Skimming, scann	ing, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context, understandi	ng text organization,
	ment and counter-argument; distinguishing between main information a	
fact and opinion,	hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and note-taking, Critical Re	asoning Questions -
Reading and Disc	cussion	
Activity: Reading	of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from v	veb resources
Module: 9	Creative Writing	4 Hours
Structure of an es	ssay, Developing ideas on analytical/ abstract topics	
Activity: Movie F	Review, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions	
Module: 10	Verbal Aptitude	6 hours
Word Analogy, S	entence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction	
	ng the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools.	
•		
Module: 11	Business Correspondence	4 hours
Formal Letters- I	Format and purpose: Business Letters - Sales and complaint letter	
Activity: Letter w	riting- request for Internship, Industrial Visit and Recommendation	
Module: 12	Career Development	6 hours
Telephone Etiqu	ette, Resume Preparation, Video Profile	
Activity: Prepar	ation of Video Profile	
Module: 13	Art of Technical Writing - I	4 hours
Technical Instruc	ctions, Process and Functional Description	
Activity: Writing	Technical Instructions	
Module: 14	Art of Technical Writing – II	4 hours
Format of a Repo	ort and Proposal	
Activity: Techni	cal Report Writing, Technical Proposal	
	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Text Book / Wo	orkbook	
	ımar & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2 nd Edition, OUP, 2015	
	Martin, High School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., N	D: Blackie ELT
Books, 20	718	



Refer	ence Books							
1	Peter Watkins, Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language							
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018							
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaking Skills, OUP, 2015.							
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar En	glish Gramma	r Compositio	n and Usage, Ma	cmillan. 2019.			
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technic	cal Communic	ation Today, (oth edition, ND:	Pearson, 2017.			
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of E	English Phone	tics For India	an Students, 3rd	Edition, S. Chand			
	Publishers, 2013.							
Web	Resources							
1. http	os://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence-	Correction-Pra	ictice.php					
2. <u>http</u>	os://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reason	ing-Practice-Q	uestions.php					
Mod	le of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	cussion, Role F	lay, Assignme	ents , FAT				
List o	of Challenging Experiments (Indic	cative)						
1.	Reading and Analyzing Critical Re	asoning questi	ons		8 hours			
2.	Listening and Interpretation of Vic	deos			12 hours			
3.	Letter to the Editor				6 hours			
4.	Developing structured Technical	Гalk			12 hours			
5.	Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpo	ose)			10 hours			
6.	Video Profile				12 hours			
		7	Total Labora	tory Hours	60 hours			
	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	cussion, Role	Play, Assign	ments, FAT				
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019						
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019				